

WARNING: ALL INDIVIDUALS INTERESTED IN BIDDING ON THIS PROJECT MUST OBTAIN THE FINAL PLANS AND SPECIFICATIONS FROM THE DEPARTMENT MANAGING THE PROJECT OR AS OTHERWISE STATED IN THE ADVERTISEMENT FOR BIDS FOR THE PROJECT. DO NOT USE THE PLANS AND SPECIFICATIONS POSTED ON THE CLERK OF THE BOARD'S WEBSITE FOR BIDDING ON THIS PROJECT.

NOTICE TO BIDDERS AND SPECIAL PROVISIONS FOR CONSTRUCTION ON

RIVERSIDE DRIVE TURN POCKET

SR-71 East to Towne Avenue

LENGTH: 675 Feet

WORK ORDER: H15237

AREA: Chino

ROAD NO.: 701050 010

Caltran Permit No. 08-24-N-MC-0570

For use in connection with the following publications of the State of California, Department of Transportation:

1. The Caltrans 2023 Standard Specifications, including the Caltrans 2023 Revised Standard Specifications (Revisions through July 21, 2023), unless specified otherwise in these Special Provisions (collectively referred to as "the Standard Specifications").
2. Caltrans Standard Plans dated 2023 (Latest revisions), unless specified otherwise in these Special Provisions.
3. Labor Surcharge and Equipment Rental Rates effective on the date work is accomplished.

SAN BERNARDINO COUNTY DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS

-- TRANSPORTATION --




The Notice to Bidders and Special Provisions, prepared for construction on
RIVERSIDE DRIVE TURN POCKET
SR-71 East to Towne Avenue

have been recommended for approval under the direction of the following:

 8/23/24

Noel Castillo, P.E.
Assistant Director of Public Works Date:

 8/22/2024

Mervat Mikhail, P.E.
Deputy Director of Public Works Date:

have been prepared by or under the direction of the following Registered Engineers:

 8/22/2024

Chris Nguyen, P.E.
Design Division Engineering Manager Date:



 8/22/2024

Anthony Pham, P.E.
Traffic Division Engineering Manager Date:



TABLE OF CONTENTS

Notice to Bidders	NB-1
Special Provisions	SP-1

DIVISION I GENERAL PROVISIONS

Section 1. General	SP-1
Section 2. Bidding.....	SP-4
Section 3. Contract Award and Execution	SP-7
Section 4. Scope of Work	SP-13
Section 5. Control of Work	SP-15
Section 6. Control of Materials	SP-22
Section 7. Legal Relations and Responsibility to the Public	SP-27
Section 8. Progress Schedule.....	SP-38
Section 9. Payment.....	SP-39

DIVISION II GENERAL CONSTRUCTION

Section 10. General.....	SP-43
Section 12. Temporary Traffic Control	SP-44
Section 13. Water Pollution Control	SP-48
Section 14. Environmental Stewardship.....	SP-49

DIVISION III EARTHWORK AND LANDSCAPE

Section 17. General.....	SP-49
Section 19. Earthwork.....	SP-49
Section 21. Erosion Control.	SP-51

DIVISION VI STRUCTURES

Section 51. Concrete Structures	SP-57
Section 52. Reinforcement.....	SP-57
Section 60. Existing Structures	SP-58

DIVISION V SURFACINGS AND PAVEMENTS

Section 36. General.....	SP-52
--------------------------	-------

Section 39. Asphalt ConcreteSP-53

DIVISION VIII MISCELLANEOUS CONSTRUCTION

Section 73. Concrete Curbs and SidewalksSP-59

Section 72. Slope Protection.....SP-59

Section 78. Incidental Construction.....SP-60

DIVISION IX TRAFFIC CONTROL DEVICES

Section 81. Miscellaneous Traffic Control Devices.SP-61

Section 82. Signs And Markers.....SP-62

Section 84. MarkingsSP-63

Section 86. Electrical WorkSP-64

Section 87. Electrical SystemSP-64

ATTACHMENTS

Attachment A General Prevailing Wage Rates Blue Pages

Attachment B Permits and Agreements..... Brown Pages

Attachment C Standard and Special Drawings.....Green Pages

Attachment D Proposal..... P-1

Attachment E Contract (with attachments) 1 of 25

NOT FOR BID

NOTICE TO BIDDERS

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that the Board of Supervisors of the San Bernardino County, State of California, will receive sealed proposals until

10:00 A.M., THURSDAY, XXXXXXX XX, 20XX

in the building of:

San Bernardino County Department of Public Works
Front Reception Desk
825 East 3rd Street
San Bernardino, CA 92415-0835

PLEASE NOTE: All bidders and subcontractors, including, but not limited to persons or entities that deliver ready-mix concrete, must be registered with: 1) the Department of Industrial Relations (with limited exceptions from this requirement for bid purposes only under Labor Code section 1771.1(a)); and 2) the County's ePro system prior to the date and time to receive sealed proposals or they will be disqualified. The lowest responsive and responsible bidder and its subcontractors must also be registered with the Department of Industrial Relations at the time of award of the contract and must remain registered throughout the term of the contract pursuant to Labor Code section 1771.1. For more information on the requirements of Labor Code section 1771.1, please see <http://www.dir.ca.gov/Public-Works/SB854.html>.

Bids (also referred to as "proposals") in response to this solicitation can be submitted through the San Bernardino County Electronic Procurement Network (ePro) <https://epro.sbcounty.gov/bsol/>. **(However, if the bid is submitted in ePro, the bidder's security described herein must still be submitted in person in a sealed envelope prior to the proposal opening date and time)** or hard copy in person, with **the bidder's security described herein in a sealed envelope prior to the proposal opening date and time**, to the San Bernardino County Department of Public Works at which time they will be transmitted, publicly opened and declared via video and teleconference via [goto.com/Meeting](https://www.goto.com/Meeting) using meeting ID 434-769-549. See the flyer available under the bid posting on ePRO for further login information for the following project:

RIVERSIDE DRIVE TURN POCKET

SR-71 East to Towne Avenue

LENGTH: 675 Feet

WORK ORDER: H15237

AREA: Chino
ROAD NO.: 701050 010

The work, in general, consists of pavement reconstruction, concrete sidewalk, concrete 8" curb, retaining wall, and gutter, shoulder and slope grading, **traffic signs and striping** and doing other work appurtenant thereto

This project requires a **Class A or C12** Contractor's license issued by the state of California Contractors State Licensing Board. The Contractor must maintain this license from contract award through acceptance. All contractors, including any out-of-state contractors/subcontractors, must comply with all applicable laws and regulations of the State of California at the time of bid and award.

.....

San Bernardino County is implementing contract requirements for submittal of the Data Universal Numbering System (D-U-N-S) Number form. Refer to section 3 of these Special Provisions.

A non-mandatory pre-bid meeting is scheduled for : 10:00 A.M., WEDNESDAY, FEBRUARY xx, 20xx

To be held via video and teleconference via goto.com/meeting using meeting ID 434-769-549. See the flyer available under the bid posting on ePro for further login information. **All bidders and interested small businesses are encouraged to attend this meeting.**

This meeting is to inform bidders of project requirements and subcontractors of subcontracting and material supply opportunities. Bidder's attendance at this meeting is not mandatory, but all bidders are encouraged to attend this meeting.

NOTICE: BIDDERS MUST OBTAIN BIDDING DOCUMENTS AND PREPARE THEIR BIDS ON FORMS OBTAINED DIRECTLY FROM THE SAN BERNARDINO COUNTY DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS OR FROM THE COUNTY OF SAN BERNARDINO ELECTRONIC PROCUREMENT NETWORK (ePRO) <https://epro.sbcounty.gov/bso/>. BIDS PREPARED ON FORMS OBTAINED FROM OTHER SOURCES WILL BE DEEMED NON-RESPONSIVE. BIDDERS MUST BE LISTED ON THE OFFICIAL PLAN HOLDERS LIST AT THE TIME BIDS ARE PUBLICLY OPENED. BIDS RECEIVED FROM BIDDERS WHO ARE NOT LISTED ON THE OFFICIAL PLAN HOLDERS LIST WILL NOT BE ACCEPTED.

Bids shall be prepared in accordance with these Special Provisions and the following:

1. The Caltrans 2023 Standard Specifications, including the Caltrans 2023 Revised Standard Specifications (Revisions through July 21, 2023), unless specified otherwise in these Special Provisions (collectively referred to as "the Standard Specifications").

2. Caltrans Standard Plans dated 2023 (Latest revisions), unless specified otherwise in these Special Provisions.
3. Labor Surcharge and Equipment Rental Rates effective on the date work is accomplished.

These publications are published by Caltrans and may be reviewed at the Department of Public Works located at 825 East 3rd Street, Room 147, San Bernardino, California or at the following website: <https://dot.ca.gov/programs/design/ccs-standard-plans-and-standard-specifications>

The bids must also be accompanied by cash, cashier's check, certified check, or bidder's bond executed by an admitted surety insurer, made payable to the San Bernardino County in the amount of at least ten percent of the amount of the bid given as a guarantee that the bidder will enter into a contract. The contract shall be signed by the successful bidder and returned **within 10 days**, and the contract bonds, copy of insurance policies, and Certificates of Insurance, with documents to verify any self-insurance coverage shall be provided **within 10 days**, not including Saturdays, Sundays, and legal holidays, after the bidder has received the contract for execution.

The Engineer will issue two (2) Notices to Proceed, the first being a Notice to Proceed with Submittals, and the second being a Notice to Proceed with Construction. The Contractor shall begin construction work **within 15 days** after the Notice to Proceed with Construction (excluding Saturday, Sunday, and holidays). Pursuant to Section 1-1.07, "DEFINITIONS", of the Caltrans Standard Specifications, "day" means "24 consecutive hours running from midnight to midnight; calendar day".

The Plans and Special Provisions may be obtained at no cost by visiting <http://epro.sbcounty.gov/bs0>

QUESTIONS: Bidders must submit all questions in writing, by e-pro, mail, or e-mail. The deadline for bidder questions is **12:00 P.M. on Friday, February 22, 2024.**

BONDS: The successful bidder will be required to furnish a Labor and Materials Bond and a Faithful Performance Bond, each in a penal sum equal to one hundred percent of the Contract price

Notice is hereby given that the successful bidder who is awarded the contract may avail itself to Public Contract Code section 22300 which allows substitute securities to be deposited in lieu of retention payments withheld to insure performance.

ePRO: Attention is directed to Section 2, "Proposal Requirements and Conditions" regarding the County of San Bernardino's Electronic Procurement Network (ePro) system. **THIS SYSTEM REQUIRES NEW REGISTRATION FOR ALL VENDORS DOING BUSINESS WITH THE COUNTY.**

EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY: During the term of the Agreement, Contractor shall not discriminate against any employee or applicant for employment because of race, religious creed, color, national origin, ancestry, physical disability, mental disability, medical condition, genetic information, marital status, sex, gender, gender identity, gender expression, sexual orientation, age, or military and veteran status. Contractor shall comply with Executive Orders 11246, 11375, 11625, 12138, 12432, 12250, 13672, Title VI and Title VII of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, the California Fair Housing and Employment Act and other applicable Federal, State of California and County laws and regulations and policies relating to equal employment and contracting opportunities, including laws and regulations hereafter enacted.

This contract is subject to the State of California contract nondiscrimination and compliance requirements pursuant to Government Code section 12990.

EMERGING SMALL BUSINESS ENTERPRISE PROGRAM: Contractors are encouraged to participate in the San Bernardino County Emerging Small Business Enterprise (ESBE) Program. Questions regarding the ESBE Program should be directed to the Contracts Division at (909) 387-7920.

CONFLICT OF INTEREST AND FORMER COUNTY OFFICIALS: Attention is directed to the Conflict of Interest and Former County Officials requirements in the special provisions.

REPORT BID RIGGING: The U.S. Department of Transportation (DOT) provides a toll-free hotline to report bid rigging activities. Use the hotline to report bid rigging, bidder collusion, and other fraudulent activities. The hotline number is (800) 424-9071. The service is available 24 hours 7 days a week and is confidential and anonymous. The hotline is part of the DOT's effort to identify and investigate highway construction contract fraud and abuse and is operated under the direction of the DOT Inspector General.

PREVAILING WAGES: Pursuant to section 1773 of the Labor Code, the general prevailing rates of wages in the San Bernardino County have been determined and are listed in the State of California Department of Industrial Relations Director's General Prevailing Wage Determinations (<https://www.dir.ca.gov/OPRL/DPreWageDetermination.htm>). In addition, these wages are set forth in the General Prevailing Wage Rates included in these Special Provisions. The Contractor and subcontractors shall not pay less than the prevailing wage. Copies of the prevailing wage rates are also on file at the San Bernardino County Department of Public Works Contracts Division office (address identified above) and shall be made available to any interested party on request. A copy of the determination of the Director of prevailing rate of per diem wages shall be posted at each job site. More specifically, the Contractor shall post the general prevailing wage rates at a prominent place at the job site (Labor Code section 1773.2).

Future effective general prevailing wage rates, which have been predetermined and are on file with the California Department of Industrial Relations are referenced but not printed in the general prevailing wage rates.

LABOR CODE REQUIREMENTS REGARDING REGISTRATION AS CONTRACTOR OR SUBCONTRACTOR REQUIRED PRIOR TO BID PROPOSAL SUBMISSION: Contractor shall comply with Labor Code section 1771.1, including, but not limited to, the following requirements: (1) no contractor or subcontractor may be listed on a bid proposal for a public works project unless registered with the Department of Industrial Relations pursuant to Labor Code section 1725.5 (with limited exceptions from this requirement for bid purposes only under Labor Code section 1771.1(a)); (2) no contractor or subcontractor may be awarded a contract for public work or perform work on a public works project unless registered with the Department of Industrial Relations pursuant to Labor Code section 1725.5; (3) this Project is subject to compliance monitoring and enforcement by the Department of Industrial Relations; (4) Contractor shall post job site notices regarding compliance monitoring and enforcement by the Department of Industrial Relations; and (5) Contractor must submit certified payroll at least monthly to the Labor Commissioner in a format prescribed by the Labor Commissioner.

As provided in Labor Code section 1771.1:

(a) A contractor or subcontractor shall not be qualified to bid on, be listed in a bid proposal, subject to the requirements of Section 4104 of the Public Contract Code, or engage in the performance of any contract for public work, as defined in this chapter, unless currently registered and qualified to perform public work pursuant to Section 1725.5. It is not a violation of this section for an unregistered contractor to submit a bid that is authorized by Section 7029.1 of the Business and Professions Code or by Section 10164 or 20103.5 of the Public Contract Code, provided the contractor is registered to perform public work pursuant to Section 1725.5 at the time the contract is awarded.

(b) Notice of the requirement described in subdivision (a) shall be included in all bid invitations and public works contracts, and a bid shall not be accepted nor any contract or subcontract entered into without proof of the contractor or subcontractor's current registration to perform public work pursuant to Section 1725.5.

(c) An inadvertent error in listing a subcontractor who is not registered pursuant to Section 1725.5 in a bid proposal shall not be grounds for filing a bid protest or grounds for considering the bid nonresponsive, provided that any of the following apply:

(1) The subcontractor is registered prior to the bid opening.

(2) Within 24 hours after the bid opening, the subcontractor is registered and has paid the penalty registration fee specified in subparagraph (E) of paragraph (2) of subdivision (a) of Section 1725.5.

(3) The subcontractor is replaced by another registered subcontractor pursuant to Section 4107 of the Public Contract Code.

(d) Failure by a subcontractor to be registered to perform public work as required by subdivision (a) shall be grounds under Section 4107 of the

Public Contract Code for the contractor, with the consent of the awarding authority, to substitute a subcontractor who is registered to perform public work pursuant to Section 1725.5 in place of the unregistered subcontractor.

(e) The department shall maintain on its Internet Web site a list of contractors who are currently registered to perform public work pursuant to Section 1725.5.

(f) A contract entered into with any contractor or subcontractor in violation of subdivision (a) shall be subject to cancellation, provided that a contract for public work shall not be unlawful, void, or voidable solely due to the failure of the awarding body, contractor, or any subcontractor to comply with the requirements of Section 1725.5 or this section.

(g) If the Labor Commissioner or his or her designee determines that a contractor or subcontractor engaged in the performance of any public work contract without having been registered in accordance with this section, the contractor or subcontractor shall forfeit, as a civil penalty to the state, one hundred dollars (\$100) for each day of work performed in violation of the registration requirement, not to exceed an aggregate penalty of eight thousand dollars (\$8,000) in addition to any penalty registration fee assessed pursuant to clause (ii) of subparagraph (E) of paragraph (2) of subdivision (a) of Section 1725.5.

(h) (1) In addition to, or in lieu of, any other penalty or sanction authorized pursuant to this chapter, a higher tiered public works contractor or subcontractor who is found to have entered into a subcontract with an unregistered lower tier subcontractor to perform any public work in violation of the requirements of Section 1725.5 or this section shall be subject to forfeiture, as a civil penalty to the state, of one hundred dollars (\$100) for each day the unregistered lower tier subcontractor performs work in violation of the registration requirement, not to exceed an aggregate penalty of ten thousand dollars (\$10,000).

(2) The Labor Commissioner shall use the same standards specified in subparagraph (A) of paragraph (2) of subdivision (a) of Section 1775 when determining the severity of the violation and what penalty to assess, and may waive the penalty for a first time violation that was unintentional and did not hinder the Labor Commissioner's ability to monitor and enforce compliance with the requirements of this chapter.

(3) A higher tiered public works contractor or subcontractor shall not be liable for penalties assessed pursuant to paragraph (1) if the lower tier subcontractor's performance is in violation of the requirements of Section 1725.5 due to the revocation of a previously approved registration.

(4) A subcontractor shall not be liable for any penalties assessed against a higher tiered public works contractor or subcontractor pursuant to paragraph (1). A higher tiered public works contractor or subcontractor may not require a lower tiered subcontractor to indemnify or otherwise be liable for any penalties pursuant to paragraph (1).

(i) The Labor Commissioner or his or her designee shall issue a civil wage and penalty assessment, in accordance with the provisions of Section 1741, upon determination of penalties pursuant to subdivision (g) and subparagraph (B) of paragraph (1) of subdivision (h). Review of a civil wage and penalty assessment issued under this subdivision may be requested in accordance with the provisions of Section 1742. The regulations of the Director of Industrial Relations, which govern proceedings for review of civil wage and penalty assessments and the withholding of contract payments under Article 1 (commencing with Section 1720) and Article 2 (commencing with Section 1770), shall apply.

(j) (1) Where a contractor or subcontractor engages in the performance of any public work contract without having been registered in violation of the requirements of Section 1725.5 or this section, the Labor Commissioner shall issue and serve a stop order prohibiting the use of the unregistered contractor or the unregistered subcontractor on all public works until the unregistered contractor or unregistered subcontractor is registered. The stop order shall not apply to work by registered contractors or subcontractors on the public work.

(2) A stop order may be personally served upon the contractor or subcontractor by either of the following methods:

(A) Manual delivery of the order to the contractor or subcontractor personally.

(B) Leaving signed copies of the order with the person who is apparently in charge at the site of the public work and by thereafter mailing copies of the order by first class mail, postage prepaid to the contractor or subcontractor at the address on file with either of the following:

(i) The Contractors' State License Board.

(ii) The Secretary of State.

(3) The stop order shall be effective immediately upon service and shall be subject to appeal by the party contracting with the unregistered contractor or subcontractor, by the unregistered contractor or subcontractor, or both. The appeal, hearing, and any further review of the hearing decision shall be governed by the procedures, time limits, and other requirements specified in subdivision (a) of Section 238.1.

(k) Failure of a contractor or subcontractor, owner, director, officer, or managing agent of the contractor or subcontractor to observe a stop order issued and served upon him or her pursuant to subdivision (j) is guilty of a misdemeanor punishable by imprisonment in county jail not exceeding 60 days or by a fine not exceeding ten thousand dollars (\$10,000), or both.

(l) This section shall apply to any bid proposal submitted on or after March 1, 2015, and any contract for public work entered into on or after April 1, 2015. This section shall also apply to the performance of any public work, as defined in this chapter, on or after January 1, 2018, regardless of when the contract for public work was entered.

(m) Penalties received pursuant to this section shall be deposited in the State Public Works Enforcement Fund established by Section 1771.3 and shall be used only for the purposes specified in that section.

(n) This section shall not apply to work performed on a public works project of twenty-five thousand dollars (\$25,000) or less when the project is for construction, alteration, demolition, installation, or repair work or to work performed on a public works project of fifteen thousand dollars (\$15,000) or less when the project is for maintenance work.

LABOR CODE REQUIREMENTS FOR ENTITIES HAULING OR DELIVERING READY-MIXED CONCRETE: Adherence to the prevailing wage requirements found in Labor Code section 1720.9 for the hauling and delivery of ready-mixed concrete is required. This includes, but is not limited to, a requirement for the person or entity that delivers ready-mixed concrete to register with the Department of Industrial Relations (DIR) as specified in Labor Code section 1725.5. For more information, please see the DIR website: <http://www.dir.ca.gov/>.

IRAN CONTRACTING ACT OF 2010 (Public Contract Code section 2200 et seq.) (Applicable only to Contracts of One Million Dollars (\$1,000,000) or More): In accordance with Public Contract Code section 2204(a), the bidder certifies that at the time the bid is submitted, the bidder signing the bid is not identified on a list created pursuant to subdivision (b) of Public Contract Code section 2203 as a person (as defined in Public Contract Code section 2202(e)) engaging in investment activities in Iran described in subdivision (a) of Public Contract Code section 2202.5, or as a person described in subdivision (b) of Public Contract Code section 2202.5, as applicable.

RUSSIAN SANCTION/EXECUTIVE ORDER N-6-22 (Applicable for all Contracts of five million dollars (\$5,000,000) or more utilizing State funding.): On March 4, 2022, Governor Gavin Newsom issued Executive Order N-6-22 (the EO) regarding Economic Sanctions against Russia and Russian entities and individuals. "Economic Sanctions" refers to sanctions imposed by the U.S. government in response to Russia's actions in Ukraine (<https://home.treasury.gov/policy-issues/financial-sanctions/sanctions-programs-and-country-information/ukraine-russia-related-sanctions>), as well as any sanctions imposed under state law (<https://www.dgs.ca.gov/OLS/Ukraine-Russia>). The EO directs state agencies and their contractors (including by agreement or receipt of a grant) to terminate contracts with, and to refrain from entering any new contracts with, individuals or entities that are determined to be a target of Economic Sanctions. Accordingly, should it be determined that Contractor is a target of Economic Sanctions or is conducting prohibited transactions with sanctioned individuals or entities, that shall be grounds for termination of this agreement. Contractor shall be provided advance written notice of such termination, allowing Contractor at least 30 calendar days to provide a written response. Termination shall be at the sole discretion of the County.

BUILD AMERICA BUY AMERICA (BABA): This project is subject to the [*Build America Buy America Act*](#), enacted by section 70911 of the of the Infrastructure Investment and

Jobs Act (135 Stat, 429, 117 P.L. 58) on November 15, 2021, established a domestic content procurement preference for all Federal financial assistance obligated for infrastructure projects after May 14, 2022. The domestic content procurement preference requires that all iron, steel, manufactured products, and construction materials used in covered infrastructure projects are produced in the United States.

CARGO PREFERENCE ACT: This project is subject to the Cargo Preference Act requirements.

The Contractor agrees-

1. To utilize privately owned United States-flag commercial vessels to ship at least 50 percent of the gross tonnage (computed separately for dry bulk carriers, dry cargo liners, and tankers) involved, whenever shipping any equipment, material, or commodities pursuant to the resulting contract, to the extent such vessels are available at fair and reasonable rates for United States-flag commercial vessels.
2. To Furnish within 20 days following the date of loading for shipments originating within the United State or within 30 working days following the date of loading for shipments originating outside the United States, a legible copy of a rated "on-board" commercial ocean bill-of-lading in English for each shipment of cargo described in paragraph (1) of this section to both the Contracting Officer (through the prime contractor in the case of subcontractor bills-of-lading) and to the Division of National Cargo, Office of Market Development, Maritime Administration, Washington, DC 20590.
3. To insert the substance of the provisions of this clause in all subcontracts issued pursuant to the resulting contract.

PAYMENT BY ELECTRONIC FUND TRANSFER: Contractor shall accept all payments from County via electronic funds transfer (EFT) directly deposited into the Contractor's designated checking or other banking account. Contractor shall promptly comply with directions and accurately complete forms provided by County required to process EFT payments.

CALIFORNIA AIR RESOURCES BOARD (CARB) IN-USE OFF-ROAD DIESEL-FUELED FLEETS REGULATION COMPLIANCE CERTIFICATION: This Project is subject to the California Air Resources Board (CARB) approved amendments relating to In-Use Off Road Diesel-Fueled Fleets found at California Code of Regulations Title 13, sections 2449, 2449.1, and 2449.2 (the "Regulations"). The Regulations require a Prime Contractor, bidding on a public works project to be awarded by any public works awarding body, to certify that the Contractors off-road diesel-fueled fleets comply with CARB regulations. Section 2249(b) includes a list of off-road diesel-fueled fleets subject to these regulations. It is the responsibility of the Contractor to verify if their fleet is subject to these regulations.

Contractor is required to obtain and submit Certificates of Reported Compliance from all subcontractors that are listed in the bid submission. Failure to provide Contractor's CARB compliance number may constitute a material irregularity rendering their bid non-responsive and non-responsible, and subject to rejection for non-responsiveness.

No award shall be made to a Contractor that has failed to provide its CARB compliance certificates, unless the Contractor confirms that no equipment subject to the regulation will be used to execute the Contract Work. By submitting a bid, the Bidder hereby certifies that it is aware of the requirements set forth in Sections 2449, 2449.1, and 2449.2, Title 13, California Code of Regulations and any successful Bidder and its subcontractors shall comply with sections 2449, 2449.1, 2449.2 of Title 13 of the California Code of Regulations, including by providing Certificate(s) of Reported Compliance for In-Use Off-Road Diesel-Fueled Fleets for the fleet selected for the contract and their listed subcontractors, if applicable, with its bid.

Contractor shall not enter into a contract with a fleet for which it does not have a valid Certificate of Reported Compliance for the fleet and Contractor's listed subcontractors, if applicable, prior to entering into a new or renewed contract with that fleet. Contractor shall only allow fleets with valid Certificates of Reported Compliance on Contractor's job sites. The Certificates of Reported Compliance received by the Contractor for this Project must be retained for three (3) years after the Project's completion. Upon request by CARB, these records must be provided to CARB within five (5) business days of the request. Between March 1 and June 1 of each year, Contractor must collect new valid Certificates of Reported Compliance for the current compliance year, as defined in Regulation Section 2449(n), from all fleets that have an ongoing contract with the Contractor as of March 1 of that year. Contractor must not write contracts to evade this requirement.

If Contractor discovers that any fleet intending to operate vehicles subject to the Regulation for Contractor does not have a valid Certificate of Reported Compliance, as defined in Regulation section 2449(n), or if Contractor observes any noncompliant vehicles subject to the Regulation on Contractor's job site, then Contractor must report the required information to CARB within the time period contained in in the Regulations.

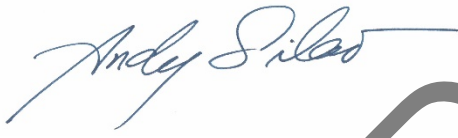
Upon request by CARB, Contractor must immediately disclose to CARB the name and contact information of each responsible party for all vehicles subject to the Regulation operating at the job site or for Contractor. If applicable, Contractor shall prominently display signage for any project where vehicles subject to the Regulation as provided and within the time period contained in the Regulation.

Situations in which prime contractors or public works awarding bodies, as applicable, are contracting for projects that are considered emergency operations, as defined in section 2449(c)(18), are exempt from the requirements in section 2449(i)(1)-(3), but must still retain records verifying vehicles subject to the regulation that are operating on the emergency operations project are actually being operated on the project for emergency operations only. These records must include a description of the emergency, the address or a description of the specific location of the emergency, the dates on which the emergency operations were performed, and an attestation by the fleet that the vehicles are operated on the project for emergency operations only.

Contractor shall complete and return the "California Air Resources Board (CARB) In-Use Off-Road Diesel-Fueled Fleets Certification of Compliance" form attached hereto as a condition to bidding this Project.

The addition of these requirements shall be considered in concert with existing documents in preparation of bids.

NOEL CASTILLO, P.E., DIRECTOR
DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS

By: 
ANDY SILAO, P.E., Engineering Manager
Contracts Division

DATE: XXXXXXXXXXXX

NOT FOR BID

SPECIAL PROVISIONS ORGANIZATION

Special provisions are under headings that correspond with the main-section headings of the *Standard Specifications*. A main-section heading is a heading shown in the table of contents of the *Standard Specifications*.

Each special provision begins with a revision clause that describes or introduces a revision to the *Standard Specifications*.

Any paragraph added or deleted by a revision clause does not change the paragraph numbering of the *Standard Specifications* for any other reference to a paragraph of the *Standard Specifications*.

^^

DIVISION I GENERAL PROVISIONS

1 GENERAL

Add to section 1-1.01:

Add the following paragraphs to section 1-1.01, "GENERAL":

The Notice to Bidders is incorporated into these Special Provisions by this reference.

The work embraced herein shall be done in accordance with:

- 1) The Caltrans 2023 Standard Specifications, including the Caltrans 2023 Revised Standard Specifications (Revisions through July 21, 2023), unless specified otherwise in these Special Provisions (collectively referred to as "the Standard Specifications").
- 2) Caltrans Standard Plans dated 2023 (Latest revisions), unless specified otherwise in these Special Provisions.
- 3) Project Plans and these Special Provisions.
- 4) The Contract.
- 5) All other documents identified in the Contract.

Both the Standard Specifications and the Standard Plans are published by the State of California, Department of Transportation (Caltrans) and may be reviewed at the following website:
http://www.dot.ca.gov/hq/esc/oe/construction_standards.html.

In case of a conflict between the Standard Specifications and these Special Provisions, the Special Provisions shall take precedence over and be used in lieu of such conflicting portions.

Amendments to the Standard Specifications set forth in these Special Provisions shall be considered as part of the Standard Specifications for the purposes set forth in Section 5-1.02, "Contract Components," of the Standard Specifications. Whenever either the term "Standard Specifications is amended" is used in the Special Provisions, the indented text or table following the term shall be considered an amendment to the Standard Specifications. In case of conflict between such amendments and the Standard Specifications, the amendments shall take precedence over and be used in lieu of the conflicting portions.

Whenever in these Special Provisions the term section is used in an introductory instruction, it shall be understood to mean and refer to the section of the Standard Specifications unless otherwise specified. The special provision introductory instructions begin with the words "Delete," "Replace," or "Add," and appear as bold text, centered in the page.

Add the following paragraphs to section 1-1.07B, "GLOSSARY":

Whenever in the Standard Specifications the following terms are used, they shall be understood to mean and refer to the following:

1. Department – San Bernardino County.
2. Office Engineer, Engineer or Director -- The Director of the Department of Public Works acting either directly or through properly authorized agents, engineer, assistants, inspectors and superintendents acting severally within the scope of the particular duties delegated to them.
3. Attorney General -- The San Bernardino County Board of Supervisors.
4. Laboratory -- Any laboratory authorized by the Department of Public Works to test materials and work involved in the contract.
5. Liquidated Damages -- In accordance with Section 8-1.10 of the Standard Specifications, the amount prescribed in Section 8 of the Special Provisions to be paid to the County pursuant to the indicated conditions.
6. Engineer's Estimate -- The lists of estimated quantities of work to be performed as contained in the contract documents.
7. State – San Bernardino County.
8. Awarding Authority - Means the authorized body or officer that awarded the public works contract.
9. Consultant - Means person(s), sole proprietorships, partnerships, associations, joint ventures, corporations, institutions or other entities who provide expert, professional assistance to the County under a contract.
10. Contract - Means an agreement between two parties consisting of an offer and an acceptance resulting from solicitation of bids or proposals, in which each party commits to stipulated prices, terms and conditions, or materials or services.
11. Contractor - Means any person, sole proprietorship, partnership, association, corporation, joint venture, institution or other entity which is a party to a contract.
12. Minority – Means the same as defined in Public Contract Code section 2051(c).
13. Small Business Concern – Means a small business as defined by Section 3 of the Small Business Act and relevant regulations found in Title 13 Part 121 of the CFR.
14. Procurement - Includes the acquisition of material, supplies, goods equipment, systems, construction and services through both formal (including competitive bids) and informal transactions which result in purchase orders and/or contracts.
15. Public Works Contract - Is an agreement to perform the work described in Public Contract Code section 22002.
16. Purchase - Means a method of procurement which results in an order for materials, supplies, goods, equipment, systems or services.
17. Purchase Order - Is defined as a form of contract which is used to order supplies, equipment, goods, systems or services. These are either unilateral, or one signature in nature, subject to performance by a vendor to form a contractual obligation.
18. Purchasing Agent - Means the Director of the Purchasing Department.
19. Bidder/Proposer - Means any person or entity making an offer or proposal to provide goods and/or services to the County.
20. Subcontractor - Means an individual or business firm contracting to perform part or all of another's contract.
21. Bid Item List – Means the schedule of items found in the Proposal pages starting on P-1 of these Special Provisions.
22. Bid book – Means the Proposal pages starting on P-1 of these Special Provisions.

23. Estimated Cost – Is the estimated cost of the project.

24. Holiday – Holidays shown in the following

Holidays	
Holiday	Date observed
Every Sunday	Every Sunday
New Year's Day	January 1st
Birthday of Martin Luther King, Jr.	3rd Monday in January
Washington's Birthday	3rd Monday in February
Memorial Day	Last Monday in May
Juneteenth	June 19
Independence Day	July 4th
Labor Day	1st Monday in September
Columbus Day	2nd Monday in October
Veterans Day	November 11th
Thanksgiving Day	4th Thursday in November
Day after Thanksgiving Day	Day after Thanksgiving Day
Christmas Day Eve	December 24th
Christmas Day	December 25th
New Year's Day Eve	December 31st

If a holiday falls on a Sunday the next weekday that is not a holiday will be taken as a holiday.

If a holiday falls on a Saturday the previous weekday that is not a holiday will be taken as a holiday.

25. Informal-bid contract – Means a contract that has "Informal Bid Authorized by Public Contract Code section 22032(b)" on the cover of the Notice to Bidders and Special Provisions.

26. Labor Surcharge and Equipment Rental Rates - Means Caltrans publication that lists labor surcharge and equipment rental rates.

27. Offices of Structure Design or OSD means the Engineer.

28. "Labor Compliance Office of the district" or "Labor Compliance Office" means the Department's Contracts Division.

29. Business Day - Day on the calendar except a Saturday, Sunday and a holiday.

30. Working Day – This definition is the same as that provided in the Standard Specifications except for the exclusion in subsection 2.1 of the definition of "working day" found in section 1-1.07B, "Glossary," which is revised to state "Saturday, Sunday and a holiday."

Other terms appearing in the Standard Specifications and these Special Provisions shall have the intent and meaning specified in Section 1, "General," of the Standard Specifications. In the event of a conflict between the above terms and definitions and the terms and definitions identified in the Standard Specifications, the terms and definitions used in these Special Provisions shall control. Pursuant to section 1-1.07, "DEFINITIONS," of the Standard Specifications, unless otherwise noted as a "working day" or "business day," "day" in these Special Provisions means "24 consecutive hours running from midnight to midnight; calendar day."

Delete section 1-1.08, "DISTRICTS."

Delete section 1-1.11, "WEB SITES, ADDRESSES, AND TELEPHONE NUMBERS."

Replace section 1-1.12, "MISCELLANY," with:

1-1.12 MISCELLANY

Make checks and bonds payable to the San Bernardino County.

AA

2 BIDDING

Add the following paragraphs to section 2-1.01, "GENERAL":

The bidder must comply with the provisions in Section 2, "Bidding" of the Standard Specifications and these Special Provisions for the requirements and conditions which the bidder must observe in the preparation of the proposal form and the submission of the bid.

In addition to the subcontractors required to be listed in conformance with Section 2-1.10, "Subcontractor List," of the Standard Specifications, each proposal must have listed therein the portion of work that will be done by each subcontractor listed. A sheet for listing the subcontractors is included in the Proposal.

In accordance with Public Contract Code section 7106, a Noncollusion Declaration is included in the Proposal. All bidders must review, sign and submit the Noncollusion Declaration with their bid. **Any bid that fails to include an executed Noncollusion Declaration shall be considered nonresponsive.**

The Proposal, including all required forms, must be signed by the bidder or an authorized representative of bidder. PROPOSALS THAT ARE NOT SIGNED WILL BE DEEMED NONRESPONSIVE AND REJECTED.

Replace the 6th paragraph of section 2-1.04, "Pre-bid Outreach Meeting," with:

The Department may hold a single pre-bid meeting for more than one contract. Sign the sign-in sheet for the contract you intend to bid on. If you are bidding on multiple contracts, sign each sign-in sheet for each contract you intend to bid on. The sign-in sheets, with the names of all companies in attendance at each pre-bid meeting, will be made available through ePro and/or the Department for all bidders to view

Delete section 2-1.04, "PREBID OUTREACH MEETING"

Add between the 1st and 2nd paragraphs of section 2-1.06B:

The Department makes the following supplemental project information available:

Supplemental Project Information

Means	Description
Included in the <i>Information Handout</i>	
Available as specified in the <i>Standard Specifications</i>	
Included with the project plans	Cross Sections

Delete the 3rd, 4th, 5th, 6th, 7th and 8th Paragraph of section 2-1.06, "SUPPLEMENTAL PROJECT INFORMATION"

Replace section 2-1.06A, "General," with:

2-1.06A General

The Proposal, which includes the Bid Item List, can be found in these Special Provisions and on the San Bernardino County Electronic Procurement Network (<https://epro.sbcounty.gov/bsol/>) as described further herein, and shall be used.

Replace section 2-1.06B, "Supplemental Project Information," with:

2-1.06B Supplemental Project Information

The County makes supplemental information available as specified in these Special Provisions.

If supplemental project information is available for inspection, bidders may view it by phoning in a request. The Contracts Division phone number is (909) 387-7920. Make your request at least 7 days before viewing. Include in your request:

1. Project title
2. Work order number
3. Viewing date
4. Contact information, including telephone number

The supplemental information may be available to interested parties at the following address:

San Bernardino County Department of Public Works
Contracts Division
825 East 3rd Street, Room 147
San Bernardino, CA 92415-0835

Replace section 2-1.10, "SUBCONTRACTOR LIST," with:

2-1.10 SUBCONTRACTOR LIST

On the Subcontractor List form, list each subcontractor to perform work in an amount in excess of 1/2 of 1 percent of the total bid or \$10,000, whichever is greater (Pub Cont Code § 4100 et seq.).

For each subcontractor listed, the Subcontractor List form must show:

1. Business name and the location of its place of business.
2. California contractor license number for a non-federal-aid contract.
3. Department of Industrial Relations public works contractor registration number.
4. The portion of work it will perform. The prime contractor shall list only one subcontractor for each portion as is defined by the prime contractor in his or her bid.

Delete section 2-1.15, "DISABLED VETERAN BUSINESS ENTERPRISES."

Delete the 5th, 6th and 7th Paragraph of section 2-1.15, "PROJECTS \$5 MILLION OR LESS"

Delete section 2-1.15C, "PROJECTS MORE THAN \$5 MILLION"

Delete section 2-1.16, "SMALL BUSINESS AND NON-SMALL BUSINESS SUBCONTRACTOR PREFERENCES."

Delete section 2-1.27, "CALIFORNIA COMPANIES."

Delete section 2-1.31, "OPT OUT OF PAYMENT ADJUSTMENTS FOR PRICE INDEX FLUCTUATIONS."

Add the following paragraphs to section 2-1.33, "BID DOCUMENT COMPLETION AND SUBMITTAL":

ePRO

Bids must be received by the designated date and time. An electronic bid shall be submitted through the San Bernardino County Electronic Procurement Network (ePro) <https://epro.sbcounty.gov/bsol/> and hard copy of bidder's security described herein in a sealed envelope delivered prior to the proposal opening date and time at the San Bernardino County Department of Public Works at which time they will be transmitted, publicly opened and declared via video teleconference via goto.com/Meeting using meeting ID 434-769-549. Submittals in ePro will be opened from the system's "encrypted lock box" and evaluated

as stated in this solicitation. If the bid is submitted through ePro, the bid may also be withdrawn OR retrieved, adjusted, and re-submitted by the bidder at any time prior to the scheduled deadline for submission of the bid. Paper responses will also be accepted at the location identified in the solicitation and can be withdrawn at any time prior to the scheduled deadline for submission of the bid. When bid is submitted through ePro, the bidder acknowledges that its electronic signature is legally binding. All bidders must register with the ePro system prior to the date and time to receive the bid or they will be disqualified. Late or incomplete bids will be considered non responsive. A “complete” bid is defined as a bidder’s submittal that includes all bid documents (i.e., the bid / proposal, bidder’s security in a separately sealed envelope, and any other bid documents required for the project). System-related issues in ePro shall be directed to Vendor support at ePro.Vendors@buyspeed.com or at (855) 800-5046. For procurement questions involving ePro, please contact the Purchasing Department at (909) 387-2060. **NOTE: When sending the bid or bid bond to the Public Works Department in a mail envelope (i.e. U.S. Postal Office, Federal Express, etc.) please enclose the bid and/or bond inside the mail envelope in a separately sealed envelope bearing the title of the project, the name of the bidder, and marked “Bid Proposal and/or Bid Bond”. All mail, including Priority and Express Mail, sent via the U.S. Postal Service is received by the County’s mail room then distributed to the Public Works Department. This can cause a delay in the receipt of bids. The County is not responsible for any delays caused by mail service to a different County location. It is Bidder’s responsibility to ensure bids and bid bonds are received at the Public Works Department, 825 East 3rd Street, Front Reception Desk, San Bernardino, CA, on or before the time set for opening of bids.**

REQUIRED LISTING OF SUBCONTRACTORS A sheet for listing the subcontractors, as required herein, is included in the Proposal.

Delete section 2-1.33A, “General.”

Delete section 2-1.33B, “Bid Form Submittal Schedules.”

Replace section 2-1.34, “BIDDER’S SECURITY,” with:

2-1.34 PROPOSAL GUARANTY

• All bids/proposals shall be presented either under sealed cover or submitted through the San Bernardino County Electronic Procurement Network (ePro) and accompanied by one of the following forms of bidder's security:

Cash, a cashier's check, a certified check, or a bidder's bond executed by an admitted surety insurer, made payable to the County of San Bernardino.

• The security shall be in an amount equal to at least 10 percent of the amount of bid. A bid / proposal will not be considered unless it is accompanied by one of the forms of bidder's security, in accordance with what is stated below.

• The bidder's bond shall conform to the bond form labeled as “Bid Bond” in the “Proposal” section of these Special Provisions, and shall be properly filled out and executed. The “Bid Bond” form provided in the “Proposal” section of these Special Provisions may be used. Upon request, copies of the “Bid Bond” forms may be obtained from the Department.

If the bid is submitted through the ePro, bidder shall scan the bid security (bid bond) and submit the scanned copy with the bid submittal in ePro. **In addition, bidder shall mail or submit in person the original bid security, in a separate sealed envelope labeled “Bid Bond” with the title of the work and the name of the bidder clearly marked on the outside, to: Department of Public Works, 825 E. 3rd Street, Front Reception, San Bernardino, California, 92415-0835. Any mailed or submitted bid security must be received on or before the time set for the opening of the bids.**

Any bid/proposal that fails to include an original paper submission of the bidder’s security in a separately sealed mailed or otherwise submitted envelope shall be considered nonresponsive. Bidder’s attention is directed to Section 2-1.33, “ePro,” of these Special Provisions for further details

Delete the 1st paragraph of section 2-1.40, “BID WITHDRAWAL.”

Replace section 2-1.43, "BID OPENING," with:

2-1.43 PUBLIC OPENING OF THE BID

Bids (both paper and ePro) will be opened and read aloud publicly at the place and time set for the opening of bids in the Notice to Bidders or as revised in an Addendum. All bids submitted to the Public Works Department in sealed envelopes will be opened and read. All bids submitted in the ePro system will be opened from the system's "encrypted lock box" and read. The bid summary sheet referencing both paper bids and ePro bids will be available through ePro and/or the Public Works Department for all bidders to view.

Failure of the bidder to fulfill the requirements of the Special Provisions for submittals required to be furnished after bid opening, including but not limited to escrowed bid documents, where applicable, may subject the bidder to a determination of the bidder's responsibility in the event it is the apparent low bidder on future public works contracts.

Replace any references in section 2-1.46, "DEPARTMENT'S DECISION ON BID," to "Department" with "Board of Supervisors (or if informally bid, with the Chief Executive Officer)."

Add the following paragraphs to section 2-1.46, "DEPARTMENT'S DECISION ON BID":

Proposals shall be rejected if they have been transferred to another bidder, or if they show any alteration of form, additions not called for or if they are conditional or incomplete bids. Proposals may be rejected if there are erasures or irregularities of any kind.

Bidders that fail to include an executed Noncollusion Declaration shall be considered nonresponsive.

Replace section 2-1.47, "BID RELIEF," with

2-1.47 BID RELIEF

The County may grant bid relief under Pub Cont Code § 5100 et seq. Submit any request for bid relief to the Department

AA

3 CONTRACT AWARD AND EXECUTION

The bidder's attention is directed to the provisions in Section 3, "Contract Award and Execution," of the Standard Specifications and these Special Provisions for the requirements and conditions concerning the Contract Award and Execution

Delete 1st and 3rd paragraph of section 3-1.02A, "General."

Replace 3-1.02B, "Tied Bids," with:

3-1.02B Tied Bids

The Department breaks a tied bid with a coin toss

Add the following paragraph to section 3-1.03, "CONTRACTOR REGISTRATION"

LABOR CODE REQUIREMENTS REGARDING REGISTRATION AS CONTRACTOR OR SUBCONTRACTOR REQUIRED PRIOR TO BID PROPOSAL SUBMISSION: Contractor shall comply with Labor Code section 1771.1, including, but not limited to, the following requirements: (1) no contractor or subcontractor may be listed on a bid proposal for a public works project unless registered with the Department of Industrial Relations pursuant to Labor Code section 1725.5 (with limited exceptions from this requirement for bid purposes only under Labor Code section 1771.1(a)); (2) no contractor or subcontractor may be awarded a contract for public work or perform work on a public works project

unless registered with the Department of Industrial Relations pursuant to Labor Code section 1725.5; (3) this Project is subject to compliance monitoring and enforcement by the Department of Industrial Relations; (4) Contractor shall post job site notices regarding compliance monitoring and enforcement by the Department of Industrial Relations; and (5) Contractor must submit certified payroll at least monthly to the Labor Commissioner in a format prescribed by the Labor Commissioner. As provided in Labor Code section 1771.1:

(a) A contractor or subcontractor shall not be qualified to bid on, be listed in a bid proposal, subject to the requirements of Section 4104 of the Public Contract Code, or engage in the performance of any contract for public work, as defined in this chapter, unless currently registered and qualified to perform public work pursuant to Section 1725.5. It is not a violation of this section for an unregistered contractor to submit a bid that is authorized by Section 7029.1 of the Business and Professions Code or by Section 10164 or 20103.5 of the Public Contract Code, provided the contractor is registered to perform public work pursuant to Section 1725.5 at the time the contract is awarded.

(b) Notice of the requirement described in subdivision (a) shall be included in all bid invitations and public works contracts, and a bid shall not be accepted nor any contract or subcontract entered into without proof of the contractor or subcontractor's current registration to perform public work pursuant to Section 1725.5.

(c) An inadvertent error in listing a subcontractor who is not registered pursuant to Section 1725.5 in a bid proposal shall not be grounds for filing a bid protest or grounds for considering the bid nonresponsive, provided that any of the following apply:

(1) The subcontractor is registered prior to the bid opening.

(2) Within 24 hours after the bid opening, the subcontractor is registered and has paid the penalty registration fee specified in subparagraph (E) of paragraph (2) of subdivision (a) of Section 1725.5.

(3) The subcontractor is replaced by another registered subcontractor pursuant to Section 4107 of the Public Contract Code.

(d) Failure by a subcontractor to be registered to perform public work as required by subdivision (a) shall be grounds under Section 4107 of the Public Contract Code for the contractor, with the consent of the awarding authority, to substitute a subcontractor who is registered to perform public work pursuant to Section 1725.5 in place of the unregistered subcontractor.

(e) The department shall maintain on its Internet Web site a list of contractors who are currently registered to perform public work pursuant to Section 1725.5.

(f) A contract entered into with any contractor or subcontractor in violation of subdivision (a) shall be subject to cancellation, provided that a contract for public work shall not be unlawful, void, or voidable solely due to the failure of the awarding body, contractor, or any subcontractor to comply with the requirements of Section 1725.5 or this section.

(g) If the Labor Commissioner or his or her designee determines that a contractor or subcontractor engaged in the performance of any public work contract without having been registered in accordance with this section, the contractor or subcontractor shall forfeit, as a civil penalty to the state, one hundred dollars (\$100) for each day of work performed in violation of the registration requirement, not to exceed an aggregate penalty of eight thousand dollars (\$8,000) in addition to any penalty registration fee assessed pursuant to clause (ii) of subparagraph (E) of paragraph (2) of subdivision (a) of Section 1725.5.

(h) (1) In addition to, or in lieu of, any other penalty or sanction authorized pursuant to this chapter, a higher tiered public works contractor or subcontractor who is found to have entered into a subcontract with an unregistered lower tier subcontractor to perform any public work in violation of the requirements of Section 1725.5 or this section shall be subject to forfeiture, as a civil penalty to the state, of one hundred dollars (\$100) for each day the unregistered lower tier subcontractor performs work in violation of the registration requirement, not to exceed an aggregate penalty of ten thousand dollars (\$10,000).

(2) The Labor Commissioner shall use the same standards specified in subparagraph (A) of paragraph (2) of subdivision (a) of Section 1775 when determining the severity of the violation and what penalty to assess, and may waive the penalty for a first time violation that was unintentional and did not hinder the Labor Commissioner's ability to monitor and enforce compliance with the requirements of this chapter.

(3) A higher tiered public works contractor or subcontractor shall not be liable for penalties assessed pursuant to paragraph (1) if the lower tier subcontractor's performance is in violation of the requirements of Section 1725.5 due to the revocation of a previously approved registration.

(4) A subcontractor shall not be liable for any penalties assessed against a higher tiered public works contractor or subcontractor pursuant to paragraph (1). A higher tiered public works contractor or subcontractor may not require a lower tiered subcontractor to indemnify or otherwise be liable for any penalties pursuant to paragraph (1).

(i) The Labor Commissioner or his or her designee shall issue a civil wage and penalty assessment, in accordance with the provisions of Section 1741, upon determination of penalties pursuant to subdivision (g) and subparagraph (B) of paragraph (1) of subdivision (h). Review of a civil wage and penalty assessment issued under this subdivision may be requested in accordance with the provisions of Section 1742. The regulations of the Director of Industrial Relations, which govern proceedings for review of civil wage and penalty assessments and the withholding of contract payments under Article 1 (commencing with Section 1720) and Article 2 (commencing with Section 1770), shall apply.

(j) (1) Where a contractor or subcontractor engages in the performance of any public work contract without having been registered in violation of the requirements of Section 1725.5 or this section, the Labor Commissioner shall issue and serve a stop order prohibiting the use of the unregistered contractor or the unregistered subcontractor on all public works until the unregistered contractor or unregistered subcontractor is registered. The stop order shall not apply to work by registered contractors or subcontractors on the public work.

(2) A stop order may be personally served upon the contractor or subcontractor by either of the following methods:

(A) Manual delivery of the order to the contractor or subcontractor personally.

(B) Leaving signed copies of the order with the person who is apparently in charge at the site of the public work and by thereafter mailing copies of the order by first class mail, postage prepaid to the contractor or subcontractor at the address on file with either of the following:

(i) The Contractors' State License Board.

(ii) The Secretary of State.

(3) The stop order shall be effective immediately upon service and shall be subject to appeal by the party contracting with the unregistered contractor or subcontractor, by the unregistered contractor or subcontractor, or both. The appeal, hearing, and any further review of the hearing decision shall be governed by the procedures, time limits, and other requirements specified in subdivision (a) of Section 238.1.

(k) Failure of a contractor or subcontractor, owner, director, officer, or managing agent of the contractor or subcontractor to observe a stop order issued and served upon him or her pursuant to subdivision (j) is guilty of a misdemeanor punishable by imprisonment in county jail not exceeding 60 days or by a fine not exceeding ten thousand dollars (\$10,000), or both.

(l) This section shall apply to any bid proposal submitted on or after March 1, 2015, and any contract for public work entered into on or after April 1, 2015. This section shall also apply to the performance of any public work, as defined in this chapter, on or after January 1, 2018, regardless of when the contract for public work was entered.

(m) Penalties received pursuant to this section shall be deposited in the State Public Works Enforcement Fund established by Section 1771.3 and shall be used only for the purposes specified in that section.

(n) This section shall not apply to work performed on a public works project of twenty-five thousand dollars (\$25,000) or less when the project is for construction, alteration, demolition, installation, or repair work or to work performed on a public works project of fifteen thousand dollars (\$15,000) or less when the project is for maintenance work

Replace section 3-1.04, "CONTRACT AWARD," with:

3-1.04 CONTRACT AWARD

The award of the contract, if it be awarded, will be to the lowest responsible bidder whose proposal complies with all the requirements prescribed. The award, if made, will be made within 60 days after the opening of the proposals. This period will be subject to extension for such further period as may be agreed upon in writing between the Department and the bidder concerned.

Bid Protest: Any bidder submitting a bid to the County for this Project may file a protest of the County's proposed award of the contract for this Project, provided that each and all of the following are complied with:

1. The bid protest is in writing.
2. The bid protest is submitted to and received by the Department of Public Works, 825 E. Third Street., Room 147, San Bernardino, CA, 92415 **before 4:00 p.m. of the sixth (6th) business day following the bid opening.** Failure to timely submit a written protest shall constitute grounds for the County's denial of the bid protest without consideration of the grounds stated in the bid protest and a waiver of the right to protest. Untimely protests will not be accepted or considered.
3. The written bid protest shall set forth, in detail, all grounds for the bid protest (including without limitation all facts, supporting documentation, legal authorities and argument in support of the grounds for the bid protest), the form of relief required and the legal basis for such relief. Any grounds not set forth in the bid protest shall be deemed waived. All factual contentions must be supported by competent, admissible and credible evidence. The bid protests shall include the name of the project manager and the name and Work Order number of the bid Project. Any bid protest not conforming to the foregoing shall be rejected as invalid.

If a valid protest is timely filed and complies with the above requirements, the Department shall review and evaluate the bid protest. All bidders, including the protesting bidder, shall have three business days to respond to the Department and to provide any information requested by the Department. The Department shall respond to the protesting bidder and state the Department's findings regarding the bid protest. The Department Director's decision shall be final, unless overturned by the Board of Supervisors.

Replace section 3-1.05, "CONTRACT BONDS (Pub Cont Code §§ 10221 AND 10222)," with:

3-1.05 CONTRACT BONDS

Both the payment bond and the performance bond shall be in a sum equal to the total contract amount. The bond provider must be an admitted surety insurer (Code of Civil Procedure section 995.311) authorized to do business in the State of California.

Delete section 3-1.07, "INSURANCE POLICIES."

Delete section 3-1.08, "SMALL BUSINESS PARTICIPATION REPORT."

Delete section 3-1.11, "PAYEE DATA RECORD."

Delete section 3-1.13, "FORM FHWA-1273."

Replace section 3-1.18, "CONTRACT EXECUTION," with:

3-1.18 CONTRACT EXECUTION

The contract, along with the performance and payment bonds, copies of insurance policies, certificates of insurance, documents to verify any self-insurance coverage, and any other requested documents, shall be filled out appropriately and signed by the successful bidder and returned within 10 days (excluding Saturday, Sunday and holidays) after receiving those documents for execution.

Failure of the lowest responsible bidder, the second lowest responsible bidder, or the third lowest responsible bidder to execute the contract and file acceptable bonds as provided herein shall be just cause for the forfeiture of the proposal guaranty. The successful bidder may file with the County a written notice, signed by the bidder or the bidder's authorized representative, specifying that the bidder will refuse to execute the contract if it is presented. The filing of this notice shall have the same force and effect as the failure of the bidder to execute the contract and furnish acceptable bonds within the time hereinbefore prescribed.

Add section 3-1.20, "DATA UNIVERSAL NUMBERING SYSTEM (D-U-N-S) NUMBER," which reads:

3-1.20 DATA UNIVERSAL NUMBERING SYSTEM (D-U-N-S) NUMBER

The successful bidder must provide the Department a D-U-N-S number.

Complete and sign the Data Universal Numbering System (D-U-N-S) Number form included in the contract documents. This form must be submitted with the executed contract.

If your company does not have a D-U-N-S number, you can obtain one by contacting Dun & Bradstreet at: <http://dnb.com/us/>

If you fail to submit this information with the executed contract, the San Bernardino County will not approve the contract.

Add section 3-1.21, "CONFLICT OF INTEREST," which reads:

3-1.21 CONFLICT OF INTEREST

Contractor shall make all reasonable efforts to ensure that no County officer or employee, whose position in the County enables him/her to influence any award of this contract or any competing offer, shall have any direct or indirect financial interest resulting from the award of this contract or shall have any relationship to the Contractor or officer or employee of the Contractor.

Add section 3-1.22, "FORMER COUNTY OFFICIALS," which reads:

3-1.22 FORMER COUNTY OFFICIALS

Contractor must provide information on former San Bernardino County Administrative officials (as defined below) who are employed by or represent their business. The information provided must include a list of former County Administrative Officials who terminated County employment within the last five years and who are now officers, principals, partners, associates or members of the business. This information should also include the employment and/or representative capacity and the dates these individuals began employment with or representation of their business. For purposes of this section, "County Administrative Official" is defined as a member of the Board of Supervisors or such officer's staff, group head, assistant department or group head, or any employee in the Exempt Group, Management Unit or Safety Management Unit.

Failure to provide this information may result in the proposal being deemed nonresponsive.

Add section 3-1.23, "SAN BERNARDINO COUNTY EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY PROGRAM AND TITLE VI ASSURANCES," which reads:

3-1.23 SAN BERNARDINO COUNTY EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY PROGRAM AND TITLE VI ASSURANCES

During the term of the Contract, Contractor shall not discriminate against any employee or applicant for employment because of race, religious creed, color, national origin, ancestry, physical disability, mental disability, medical condition, genetic information, marital status, sex, gender, gender identity, gender expression, sexual orientation, age, or military and veteran status. Contractor shall comply with Executive Orders 11246, 11375, 11625, 12138, 12432, 12250, 13672, Title VI & VII of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, the California Fair Housing and Employment Act and other applicable Federal, State of California and County laws and regulations and policies relating to equal employment and contracting opportunities, including laws and regulations hereafter enacted.

TITLE VI ASSURANCES

During the performance of this Agreement, the contractor, for itself, its assignees and successors in interest (hereinafter collectively referred to in this section as Contractor) agrees as follows:

(1) Compliance with Regulations: Contractor shall comply with the regulations relative to nondiscrimination in federally assisted programs of the Department of Transportation, Title 49, Code of Federal Regulations, Part 21, as they may be amended from time to time, (hereinafter referred to in this section as the Regulations), which are herein incorporated by reference and made a part of this agreement.

(2) Nondiscrimination: Contractor, with regard to the work performed by it during the AGREEMENT, shall not discriminate on the grounds of race, color, sex, national origin, religion, age, or disability in the selection and retention of sub-applicants, including procurements of materials and leases of equipment. Contractor shall not participate either directly or indirectly in the discrimination prohibited by Section 21.5 of the Regulations, including employment practices when the agreement covers a program set forth in Appendix B of the Regulations.

(3) Solicitations for Sub-agreements, Including Procurements of Materials and Equipment: In all solicitations either by competitive bidding or negotiation made by Contractor for work to be performed under a Sub-agreement, including procurements of materials or leases of equipment, each potential sub-applicant or supplier shall be notified by Contractor of the Contractor's obligations under this Agreement and the Regulations relative to nondiscrimination on the grounds of race, color, or national origin.

(4) Information and Reports: Contractor shall provide all information and reports required by the Regulations, or directives issued pursuant thereto, and shall permit access to its books, records, accounts, other sources of information, and its facilities as may be determined by the California Department of Transportation or the United States Department of Transportation Federal Highway Administration (FHWA) to be pertinent to ascertain compliance with such Regulations or directives. Where any information required of Contractor is in the exclusive possession of another who fails or refuses to furnish this information, Contractor shall so certify to the California Department of Transportation or the FHWA as appropriate, and shall set forth what efforts Contractor has made to obtain the information.

(5) Sanctions for Noncompliance: In the event of Contractor's noncompliance with the nondiscrimination provisions of this agreement, the California Department of Transportation shall impose such agreement sanctions as it or the FHWA may determine to be appropriate, including, but not limited to: (a) withholding of payments to Contractor under the Agreement within a reasonable period of time, not to exceed 90 days; and/or (b) cancellation, termination or suspension of the Agreement, in whole or in part. (6) Incorporation of Provisions: Contractor shall include the provisions of paragraphs (1) through

(6) in every sub-agreement, including procurements of materials and leases of equipment, unless exempt by the Regulations, or directives issued pursuant thereto. Contractor shall take such action with respect to any sub-agreement or procurement as the California Department of Transportation or FHWA may direct as a means of enforcing such provisions including sanctions for noncompliance, provided, however, that, in the event Contractor becomes involved in, or is threatened with, litigation with a sub-applicant or supplier as a result of such direction, Contractor may request the California Department of Transportation enter into such litigation to protect the interests of the State, and, in addition, Contractor may request the United States to enter into such litigation to protect the interests of the United States.

Add section 3-1.24, "REFERENCE CHECKS," which reads

3-1.24 REFERENCE CHECKS

Reference checks may be performed on the apparent low bidder, and if performed, the apparent low bidder shall be required to submit a list of references upon request.

Add section 3-1.25, "IRAN CONTRACTING ACT OF 2010," which reads:

3-1.25 IRAN CONTRACTING ACT OF 2010 (Public Contract Code section 2200 et seq.) (Applicable only to Contracts of One Million Dollars (\$1,000,000) or More):

In accordance with Public Contract Code section 2204(a), the Contractor certifies that at the time the Contract is signed, the Contractor signing the Contract is not identified on a list created pursuant to

subdivision (b) of Public Contract Code section 2203 as a person (as defined in Public Contract Code section 2202(e)) engaging in investment activities in Iran described in subdivision (a) of Public Contract Code section 2202.5, or as a person described in subdivision (b) of Public Contract Code section 2202.5, as applicable.

Add section 3-1.24, "RUSSIAN SANCTION/EXECUTIVE ORDER N-6-22," which reads:

3-1.24 RUSSIAN SANCTION/EXECUTIVE ORDER N-6-22 (Applicable for all Contracts of five million dollars (\$5,000,000) or more utilizing State funding.)

On March 4, 2022, Governor Gavin Newsom issued Executive Order N-6-22 (the EO) regarding Economic Sanctions against Russia and Russian entities and individuals. "Economic Sanctions" refers to sanctions imposed by the U.S. government in response to Russia's actions in Ukraine (<https://home.treasury.gov/policy-issues/financial-sanctions/sanctions-programs-and-country-information/ukraine-russia-related-sanctions>), as well as any sanctions imposed under state law (<https://www.dgs.ca.gov/OLS/Ukraine-Russia>). The EO directs state agencies and their contractors (including by agreement or receipt of a grant) to terminate contracts with, and to refrain from entering any new contracts with, individuals or entities that are determined to be a target of Economic Sanctions. Accordingly, should it be determined that Contractor is a target of Economic Sanctions or is conducting prohibited transactions with sanctioned individuals or entities, that shall be grounds for termination of this agreement. Contractor shall be provided advance written notice of such termination, allowing Contractor at least 30 calendar days to provide a written response. Termination shall be at the sole discretion of the County.

3-1.25 EMERGING SMALL BUSINESS ENTERPRISE PROGRAM: Contractors are encouraged to participate in the San Bernardino County Emerging Small Business Enterprise (ESBE) Program. Questions regarding the ESBE Program should be directed to the Department of Public Works, Contracts Division at (909) 387-7920.

3-1.26 PAYMENT BY ELECTRONIC FUND TRANSFER: Contractor shall accept all payments from County via electronic funds transfer (EFT) directly deposited into the Contractor's designated checking or other banking account. Contractor shall promptly comply with directions and accurately complete forms provided by County required to process EFT payments.

Contractors are cautioned that making a false certification may subject the Contractor to civil penalties, termination of existing contract, and ineligibility to bid on a contract for a period of three (3) years in accordance with Public Contract Code section 2205.

AA

4 SCOPE OF WORK

Add the following paragraph to Section 4-1.03, "WORK DESCRIPTION":

The work, in general, consists of a right-hand turn-pocket on Riverside Drive on to Riverside Terrace. Work proposed include pavement reconstruction, concrete sidewalk, concrete curb, and gutter, shoulder and slope grading, traffic signs and striping and doing other work appurtenant thereto

Replace "Change Order" at each occurrence in section 4-1.05, "CHANGES AND EXTRA WORK," with "Change Order or Contract Amendments."

Replace section 4-1.06A, "General," with:

4-1.06A General

a. Differing Site Conditions

1. During the progress of the work, if subsurface or latent physical conditions are encountered at the site differing materially from those indicated in the contract or if unknown physical conditions of an unusual nature, differing materially from those ordinarily encountered and generally recognized as inherent in the work provided for in the contract, are encountered at the site, the party discovering such conditions shall promptly notify the other party in writing of the specific differing conditions before the site is disturbed and before the affected work is performed.
2. Upon written notification, the engineer will investigate the conditions, and if it is determined that the conditions materially differ and cause an increase or decrease in the cost or time required for the performance of any work under the contract, an adjustment, excluding anticipated profits, will be made and the contract modified in writing accordingly. The engineer will notify the contractor of the determination whether or not an adjustment of the contract is warranted.
3. No contract adjustment which results in a benefit to the contractor will be allowed unless the contractor has provided the required written notice.
4. No contract adjustment will be allowed under this clause for any effects caused on unchanged work.

b. Suspensions of Work Ordered by the Engineer

1. If the performance of all or any portion of the work is suspended or delayed by the Engineer in writing for an unreasonable period of time (not originally anticipated, customary, or inherent to the construction industry) and the contractor believes that additional compensation and/or contract time is due as a result of such suspension or delay, the contractor shall submit to the Engineer in writing a request for adjustment within 7 calendar days of receipt of the notice to resume work. The request shall set forth the reasons and support for such adjustment.
2. Upon receipt, the Engineer will evaluate the contractor's request. If the Engineer agrees that the cost and/or time required for the performance of the contract has increased as a result of such suspension and the suspension was caused by conditions beyond the control of and not the fault of the contractor, its suppliers, or subcontractors at any approved tier, and not caused by weather, the Engineer will make an adjustment (excluding profit) and modify the contract in writing accordingly. The contractor will be notified of the Engineer's determination whether or not an adjustment of the contract is warranted.
3. No contract adjustment will be allowed unless the contractor has submitted the request for adjustment within the time prescribed.
4. No contract adjustment will be allowed under this clause to the extent that performance would have been suspended or delayed by any other cause, or for which an adjustment is provided or excluded under any other term or condition of this contract.

c. Significant Changes in the Character of Work

1. The Engineer reserves the right to make, in writing, at any time during the work, such changes in quantities and such alterations in the work as are necessary to satisfactorily complete the project. Such changes in quantities and alterations shall not invalidate the contract nor release the surety, and the contractor agrees to perform the work as altered.
2. If the alterations or changes in quantities significantly change the character of the work under the contract, whether such alterations or changes are in themselves significant changes to the character of the work or by affecting other work cause such other work to become significantly different in character, an adjustment, excluding anticipated profit, will be made to the contract. The basis for the adjustment shall be agreed upon prior to the performance of the work. If a basis cannot be agreed upon, then an adjustment will be made either for or against the contractor in such amount as the Engineer may determine to be fair and equitable.

3. If the alterations or changes in quantities do not significantly change the character of the work to be performed under the contract, the altered work will be paid for as provided elsewhere in the contract.

4. The term "significant change" shall be construed to apply only to the following circumstances:

a. When the character of the work as altered differs materially in kind or nature from that involved or included in the original proposed construction; or

b. When a major item of work, as defined elsewhere in the contract, is increased in excess of 125 percent or decreased below 75 percent of the original contract quantity. Any allowance for an increase in quantity shall SP - 26 apply only to that portion in excess of 125 percent of original contract item quantity, or in case of a decrease below 75 percent, to the actual amount of work performed.

Delete section 4-1.07, "VALUE ENGINEERING."

AA

5 CONTROL OF WORK

Add to section 5-1.09A, "General," the following paragraphs:

San Bernardino County will promote the formation of a "Partnering" relationship with the Contractor in order to effectively complete the contract to the benefit of both parties. The purpose of this relationship will be to maintain cooperative communication and mutually resolve conflicts at the lowest possible management level.

The County's share of such costs will be reimbursed to the Contractor in a change order written by the Engineer. The establishment of a "Partnering" relationship will not change or modify the terms and conditions of the contract and will not relieve either party of the legal requirements of the contract.

Further, nothing contained in this provision shall be construed as creating a joint venture, partnership, or employment arrangement between the parties hereto, nor shall either party have the rights, power or authority to create an obligation or duty, expressed or implied, on behalf of the other party hereto

Delete section 5-1.09B, "PARTNER MEETING."

Replace section 5-1.12, "ASSIGNMENT," with:

5-1.12 ASSIGNMENT

The performance of the Contract or any Contract part may be assigned only with prior written consent from the County. To request consent, submit your request in writing to the Department Engineer. The County does not consent to any requested assignment that would relieve you or your surety of the responsibility to complete the work or any part of the work.

If you assign the right to receive Contract payments, the County accepts the assignment upon the Engineer's receipt of a written request. Assigned payments remain subject to deductions and withholds described in the Contract. The Department may use withheld payments for work completion whether the payments are assigned or not.

Add to section 5-1.13A, "General," the following paragraphs:

Contractor must comply with section 5-1.13, "Subcontracting," of the Standard Specifications, Section 2, "Bidding" of these Special Provisions and Section 3, "Contract Award And Execution, D-U-N-S Number, Equal Employment Opportunity Program, Conflict Of Interest, And Former County Officials" of these Special Provisions.

Each subcontract must comply with the Contract and any lower tier subcontract that may in turn be made must comply with the Contract, including but not limited to Section 7, "Legal Relations and Responsibility to the Public," of these Special Provisions. Noncompliance shall be corrected. Payment for subcontracted

work involved will be withheld from progress payments due, or to become due, until correction is made. Failure to comply may result in termination of the contract.

Pursuant to the provisions in Section 1777.1 of the Labor Code, the Labor Commissioner publishes and distributes a list of contractors ineligible to perform work as a subcontractor on a public works project. This list of debarred contractors is available from the Department of Industrial Relations web site at:

http://www.dir.ca.gov/dir/Labor_law/DLSE/Debar.html

Delete section 5-1.13C, "Disabled Veteran Business Enterprise"

Delete section 5-1.13D, "Non-Small Business"

Add the following paragraphs to section 5-1.20B(1), "General":

A copy of the PLACs are included in these Special Provisions.

The contractor shall make the Agreement, any extensions and amendments to the Agreement, and all related notification materials and California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA) documents, readily available at the project site at all times and shall be presented to CDFW personnel (if applicable), or personnel from another state, federal, or local agency upon request.

CDFW personnel may enter the project site at any time to verify compliance with the Agreement (if applicable)

Replace the phrase "3. Structure name and number, if any" in section 5-1.23A, "General," with "Project name, structure or road number."

Delete all of the paragraphs in section 5-1.27E, "Change Order Bills," with the exception of the 1st paragraph.

Add the following paragraphs to section 5-1.36A, "General":

Wherever work requires removing materials, the work and the unit price includes hauling and disposing of the materials outside of the project limits unless salvaging or incorporating the materials into the final work is described.

High Risk Facility Notification:

Certain underground facilities exist that may require special precautions be taken by the Contractor to protect the health, safety and welfare of workmen and of the public. Facilities requiring special precautions include, but are not limited to: conductors of petroleum products, oxygen, chlorine, and toxic or flammable gases; natural gas in pipelines greater than 6 inches in diameter or pipelines operating at pressures greater than 60 psi (gage); underground electric supply system conductors or cables, with potential to ground of more than 300 volts, either directly buried or in duct or conduit which do not have concentric grounded conductors or other effectively grounded metal shields or sheaths.

Replace 2nd paragraph of section 5-1.36A, "General," with:

Contractor must notify the Engineer and the appropriate regional notification center for operators of subsurface installations at least 2 working days, but not more than 14 days, prior to performing any excavation or other work close to any underground pipeline, conduit, duct, wire or other structure. Regional notification centers include but are not limited to the following:

Underground Service Alert of Southern California (USA) at 811 or 1-800-422-4133

Add the following paragraphs to section 5-1.36C(1), "General":

Attention is directed to Section 5-1.36C, "Non-Highway Facilities," and 15, "Existing Facilities," of the Standard Specifications and these Special Provisions.

The Contractor's attention is directed to the existence of certain underground facilities that may require special precautions be taken by the Contractor to protect the health, safety and welfare of workmen and of the public. Facilities requiring special precautions include, but are not limited to: conductors of petroleum products, oxygen, chlorine, and toxic or flammable gases; natural gas in pipelines greater than 6 inches in diameter or pipelines operating at pressures greater than 60 psi (gage); underground electric supply system conductors or cables, with potential to ground of more than 300 volts, either directly buried or in duct or conduit which do not have concentric grounded conductors or other effectively grounded metal shields or sheaths.

The Contractor shall notify the Engineer and the appropriate regional notification center for operators of subsurface installations at least 2 working days, but not more than 14 calendar days, prior to performing any excavation or other work close to any underground pipeline, conduit, duct, wire or other structure. Regional notification centers include but are not limited to the following: Underground Service Alert of Southern California (USA) 1-800-227-2600 Attention is directed to other obstructions as follows:
AGENCY CONTACTS The following utility/municipal agencies have facilities within the limits of the subject project:

AGENCY CONTACTS

The following utility/municipal agencies have facilities within the limits of the subject project:

<u>AGENCY</u>	<u>CONTACT</u>	<u>ADDRESS / PHONE / CELL</u>
City of Pomona	Rene Guerrero Rene.guerrero@pomonaca.gov	505 S. Garey Avenue Pomona, CA 91769 (909) 620-2440
Frontier Communications	Derek Wesseling Derek.wesseling@ftr.com Jim Bollier Jim.bollier@dynamictelco.com	101 E Redlands Boulevard, Ste. 293 (562) 445-7726 (Derek) (626) 484-8972 (Jim) Emergency: (800) 921-8101
Inland Empire Utilities Agency	Matt Poeske mpoeske@ieua.org	6075 Kimball Avenue Chino, CA 91708 (909) 993-1723
MCI (Verizon Business)	Kelvin Tran Kelvin.tran1@verizon.com	(949) 422-7780
Monte Vista Water District	Hilton Saenz hisaenz@mvsd.org	10575 Central Avenue Montclair, CA 91763 (909) 624-0035 ext. 112
Southern California Edison	SCE Planning Supervisor	1351 E Francis Street Ontario, CA 91761 (909) 930-8591 Emergency: (800) 611-1911
Spectrum	James Biggs James.biggs@charter.com	4787 Irwindale Avenue Irwindale, CA 91706 (626) 430-3337

The initial written utility notification and preliminary plans were sent to utility agencies on April 5, 2024, and contact has continued at various times since.

UTILITY RELOCATIONS

The following utilities will be relocated:

<u>AGENCY</u>	<u>APPROXIMATE LOCATION</u>	<u>DETAILS</u>

Any Agency	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Throughout Project 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • If necessary, Contractor shall provide 2 working day window, per agency, during construction for unforeseen conflicts requiring relocation. Any unused days may be used by another agency, if necessary.
------------	--	--

UTILITY PROTECTION

Protection of the following utility facilities will require coordination with the contractor's operations:

<u>AGENCY</u>	<u>APPROXIMATE LOCATION</u>	<u>DETAILS</u>
City of Pomona	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Riverside Drive – 16" DIP water line, north of centerline, crossing Riverside Terrace • Riverside Drive – traffic signal conduit both sides of centerline, crossing Towne Ave and crossing from southeast to northeast corner at intersection 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Contractor to locate and protect in place • Contractor to adjust valve cans to final grade, if adjustable
Frontier Communications	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Riverside Drive – underground communications line, north of centerline, crossing Riverside Terrace 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Contractor to locate and protect in place • Frontier to adjust manhole lid to grade during construction
Inland Empire Utilities Agency	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Riverside Drive – 12" sewer line, south of centerline, crossing Riverside Terrace and South Towne Avenue, with manholes at various locations 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Contractor to locate and protect in place
MCI (Verizon Business)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Riverside Drive – aerial line, north of centerline, crossing Riverside Terrace and South Towne Avenue 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Contractor to locate and protect in place

Monte Vista Water District	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Riverside Drive – 14” ACP water line and 6” ACP, north of centerline, crossing Riverside Terrace and South Towne Avenue Riverside Terrace – 8” ACP, east of centerline, from Cimarron Circle to Riverside Drive and 4” steel waterline, west of centerline, from Cimarron Circle to Riverside Drive 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Contractor to locate and protect in place Contractor to adjust valve cans to final grade, if adjustable
Southern California Edison	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Riverside Drive – 0-22.5 kV aerial line, north of centerline, crossing to south of centerline at Riverside Terrace and at South Towne Avenue 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Contractor to locate and protect in place
Spectrum	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Riverside Drive – aerial line, north of centerline, crossing South Towne Avenue Riverside Terrace – aerial line, east of centerline, crossing Riverside Drive 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Contractor to locate and protect in place

HIGH RISK UTILITIES

The following utility facilities are “HIGH RISK” facilities:

<u>AGENCY</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>
n/a	• n/a	• n/a

The contractor shall notify all listed utility companies two weeks prior to start of work.

The contractor is to notify Underground Service Alert at 1-800-227-2600, 48 hours prior to any construction operations in order for utilities to mark and identify locations of existing facilities.

1. During construction operations, all County-owned signs shall be relocated to clear the way for the Contractor’s operations. When construction is complete, the County-owned signs shall be installed in final position as designated by the Engineer. (See "Reset Roadside Signs" elsewhere in these Special Provisions).
2. Existing guideposts (paddles) that interfere with construction shall be removed and disposed of.
3. Existing pavement markers, when no longer required for traffic lane delineation as directed by the Engineer, shall be removed and disposed of.
4. Special precaution shall be taken by the Contractor to protect existing utilities that may not be noticeably visible while working in the road shoulder areas.
5. Throughout the project, utility poles, fire hydrants, water meters, gas meters, water valves and gas valves will be located in the construction area. If applicable, the Contractor shall perform his grading operations around these and construct embankment using pneumatic tampers to achieve the required compaction.

6. The Contractor shall protect existing manholes in place and costs therefor shall be considered as included in the prices paid for pulverization, milling, removal of existing pavement, etc. No prior arrangements have been made with utility owners to lower, raise, or otherwise adjust existing manholes. It is the Contractor's responsibility to make such arrangements and adjustments, at no additional cost to the Department. Where utility owners do not participate in such arrangements, and finished grade of proposed pavement is above existing manholes, said manholes shall be marked and paved over.

7. The Contractor shall protect existing valve cans in place and raise those that are adjustable to finished grade during paving operations. The Contractor shall be solely responsible for coordinating valve can adjustments with utility owners, at no additional cost to the Department. Where valve cans cannot be adjusted, and utility owners do not participate in coordinating adjustments, and finished grade is above existing valve cans, said valve cans shall be marked and paved over Contractor shall provide utility window(s) as detailed in the Relocation Table in this section. Multiple utility windows may occur consecutively or concurrently. Days on which the Contractor's controlling operation(s) are suspended due to activities in compliance with providing utility window(s) shall be considered as "non-working" days, in accordance with the fourth paragraph of Section 8-1.06, "Suspension." These "non-working" days will be recorded by the Engineer on Weekly Statements of Working Days as "Non-Working Day, Other." The provisions of Section 8-1.10, "Liquidated Damages," shall not apply to delays caused and covered by the utility window(s) identified in this section. The costs associated with providing utility windows including, but not limited to, overhead, maintaining BMPs and traffic control will be borne solely by the Contractor.

The Contractor shall coordinate with the Engineer for a County contracted geotechnical engineer to provide observation and testing during any relocations of buried utilities during construction. Surplus removed materials shall be disposed of outside the highway right-of-way in accordance with section 14-10, "Solid Waste Disposal and Recycling" and section 14-11, "Hazardous Waste and Contamination" of the Standard Specifications. Attention is directed to prevailing wage provisions pertaining to hauling "trash" and/or "recyclable" materials.

Full compensation for conforming to the requirements of this section, not otherwise provided for, including furnishing all labor, materials, tools, equipment and incidentals, including utility adjustments to grade, providing utility windows and coordination, and for doing all work involved shall be considered as included in the contract prices paid for the various items of work and no additional compensation will be allowed therefore.

Replace section 5-1.36C(2) with:

5-1.36C(2) Nonhighway Facility Protection

The utilities shown in the following table may interfere with the work and must be exposed or protected in place. Make arrangements with the utility owner (1) to conduct or witness all exposures or (2) to request temporary deactivation of the utility.

Utilities to Be Exposed and/or Protected in Place During Construction

Utility	Location
<u>Overhead Joint Poles (Electric & Telecommunications)</u>	<u>Throughout project limits</u>
<u>Underground Gas</u>	<u>Throughout project limits</u>
<u>Underground Water</u>	<u>Throughout project limits</u>
<u>Underground Frontier</u>	<u>Under proposed sidewalk</u>

Replace the 3rd paragraph of section 5-1.36C(3), "Nonhighway Facility Rearrangement," with:

Supplemental Work – The rearrangement of utilities is anticipated work within the scope of the project.

Supplemental Work - Utilities consists of rearranging the (currently none). If other necessary underground infrastructure rearrangement is not described in the Contract, the Engineer may order you to perform the work. This other rearrangement is change order work.

The exact location and depth of the (currently none) is not known. It is anticipated that (currently none) may be damaged by Contractor's operations. SP - 35 Additional work falling within the scope and character of the existing contract items is considered as normal to the progress of construction and is addressed under section 4-1.05, "Changes and Extra Work," of the Standard Specifications.

If the Contractor is delayed in the completion of the contract work as a direct result of the work described under Supplemental Work - Utilities, Contractor must submit a request for information (RFI) to request a delay-related time adjustment. The County may make a time adjustment under Section 8-1.07B, "Time Adjustments," of the Standard Specifications. The County does not make a payment adjustment for delays in the completion of the contract work as a direct result of the work described under Supplemental Work – Utilities.

Payment for Supplemental Work – Utilities is calculated under section 9-1.04, "Force Account," of the Standard Specifications and is cumulative over the duration of the contract.

Bidders must include the Contract Amount printed on the Bid Sheet in the proposal for "Supplemental Work - Utilities" as their bid for this contract item. The amount shown is purely arbitrary and no guarantee is given or implied that any payments will be made.

Delete section 5-1.39C (2), "Plant Establishment Period of 3 Years or More."

Revise the phrase "2. Bar to arbitration (Pub Cont Code § 10240.2)" in the sixth paragraph of section 5-1.43A, "General," with:

Bar to pursue the claim in a court of law.

Replace section 5-14E Alternative Dispute Resolution with

5-1.43E Dispute Resolution for Claims subject to Public Contract Code sections 9204, 20104, 20104.2, 20104.4 and/or 20104.6.

Claims between the County and the Contractor shall be resolved in accordance with Public Contract Code section 9204 (which is a new law and applies to all public works contracts entered on or after January 1, 2017), as well as Public Contract Code sections 20104, 20104.2, 20104.4 and 20104.6 (if applicable), provided, however, that Public Contract Code section 20104.2(a) shall not supersede the requirements of the Contract Documents with respect to the Contractor's notification to the County of such claim or extend the time for giving of such notice as provided in the Contract Documents. The entire text of Public Contract Code sections 9204, 20104, 20104.2, 20104.4 and 20104.6 is incorporated herein and found at the end of these Special Provisions.

Please note that pursuant to Public Contract Code section 9204(c)(1), a "claim" means the following:

a separate demand by a contractor sent by registered mail or certified mail with return receipt requested, for one or more of the following: (A) A time extension, including, without limitation, for relief from damages or penalties for delay assessed by a public entity under a contract for a public works project. (B) Payment by the public entity of money or damages arising from work done by, or on behalf of, the contractor pursuant to the contract for a public works project and payment for which is not otherwise expressly provided or to which the claimant is not otherwise entitled. (C) Payment of an amount that is disputed by the public entity.

Add section 5-1.43G, "Civil Action," which reads:

5-1.43G Civil Action

Any dispute which cannot be resolved between the Parties by first following the applicable and required potential claims and dispute resolution provisions stated in this section 5-1.43, may then be resolved through litigation in a court of competent jurisdiction of the State of California. **IMPORTANT: BEFORE**

CONTRACTOR MAY FILE A LAWSUIT AGAINST COUNTY, CONTRACTOR SHALL FIRST COMPLY WITH THE GOVERNMENT CLAIMS ACT, CALIFORNIA GOVERNMENT CODE SECTION 900 ET SEQ., INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE REQUIREMENT THAT CONTRACTOR PREPARE AND FILE A TIMELY CLAIM THAT SATISFIES THE GOVERNMENT CLAIMS ACT WITH THE FOLLOWING COUNTY DEPARTMENT:

San Bernardino County

Risk Management Division

222 W. Hospitality Lane, 3rd Floor San Bernardino, California 92415-0016

A copy of the County's standard claim form may be accessed at the Risk Management Division during normal business hours, or may be downloaded at http://countyline.sbcounty.gov/riskmanagement/content/forms/claim_against_county.pdf.

Venue for any such litigation concerning this Project or Agreement shall be in the Superior Court of California, San Bernardino County, San Bernardino District and Contractor agrees to incorporate this provision into all subcontracts.

Each Party hereby waives any law or rule of court that would allow them to request or demand a change of venue. If any third party brings an action or claim concerning this Contract, the Parties hereto agree to use their best efforts to obtain a change of venue to the Superior Court of California, County of San Bernardino, San Bernardino District

6 CONTROL OF MATERIALS

Add the following paragraph to section 6-1.01, "GENERAL":

Contractor must comply with Section 6, "Control of Materials," of the Standard Specifications and these Special Provisions.

Add the following paragraph to section 6-2.01, "GENERAL":

All materials required to complete the work under this contract shall be furnished by the Contractor. The Department uses a Quality Assurance Program (QAP) to ensure a material is produced to comply with the Contract. Contractor may examine the records and reports of tests the Department performs if they are available at the job site. Schedule work to allow time for QAP.

Replace section 6-2.01C, "Authorized Material Lists," with:

Add section 6-3.01 Prequalified And Tested Materials For Traffic Control Devices

Contractor must comply with section 6-1.05, "SPECIFIC BRAND OR TRADE NAME AND SUBSTITUTION," of the Standard Specifications and these Special Provisions.

The Department maintains a trade name list of approved prequalified and tested signing and delineation materials and products. Approval of prequalified and tested products and materials shall not preclude the Engineer from sampling and testing any of the signing and delineation materials or products at any time. Contractor may use a product that is equal to or better than the specified brand or trade name if authorized.

Materials and products will be considered for addition to said approved prequalified and tested list if the manufacturer of the material or product submits to the Traffic Division a sample of the material or product. The sample shall be sufficient to permit performance of all required tests. Approval of such materials or products will be dependent upon a determination as to compliance with the specifications and any test the Department may elect to perform.

Said list of approved prequalified and tested signing and delineation materials and products cover the following traffic control devices:

MATERIAL

Pavement markers, reflective and non-reflective

Temporary pavement markers

Striping and pavement marking tape

Flexible delineators and markers

Channelizers

Sign sheeting materials

Railing and barrier delineators

Traffic cones and reflective cone sleeves

A certificate of Compliance shall be furnished as specified in Section 6-2.03C, "Certificates of Compliance," of the Standard Specifications for signing and delineation products. Said certificate shall also certify that the signing and delineation product conforms to the prequalified testing and approval of the Department of Public Works, Traffic Division and were manufactured in accordance with the approved quality control program.

The Approved Prequalified and Tested Signing and Delineation Materials (also referred to as the "Authorized Materials List" or "Pre-Qualified Products List") are as follows:

PAVEMENT MARKERS, PERMANENT TYPE

Reflective pavement markers:

Apex (4x4)

Ray-O-Lite, Models SS, RS, and AA (4x4)

Stimsonite 88 (4x4)

Reflective pavement markers with abrasion resistant surface:

Stimsonite 911 (4x4)

Stimsonite 944 SB (2x4) - formerly model 947

Stimsonite 948 (2.3x4.7)

Non-reflective pavement markers for use with epoxy or bituminous adhesive:

Apex Universal, Ceramic

Ferro Corporation, Permark (ceramic)

Highway Ceramics Inc., Ceramic Safety
Signs Inc. "Safety Dot" Model SD4 (Polyester)
Traffic Control Signs Co., Titan, TM40WY (Polyester)
Non-reflective pavement markers for use only with bituminous adhesive:
Edco, Models A 1107, AY 1108 (ABS)
Valterra Products - P20-2000W and P20-2001Y (ABS)

PAVEMENT MARKERS, TEMPORARY TYPE

Temporary pavement markers for long-term day/night use (6 months or less):

Astro Optics Model TPM (4x4)
Flex-O-Lite Model RCM (4x4)
JStimsonite 66 (4x4)
Stimsonite 66GB (Grabber Bottom) (4x4)
Swareflex 35573558 (4x4)

Temporary pavement markers for short-term day/night use (14 days or less):

Astro Optics Model TPM (4x4)
Davidson T.O.M. (Flexible)
Flex-O-Lite Model (RCM) (4x4)
Stimsonite Model 66 (4x4)
Stimsonite 66GB (Grabber Bottom) (4x4)
Swareflex Model 30023004 (4x4)
Swareflex Model 35573558 (4x4)
Valterra Products 12801281 Series (Flexible)
3M Scotch-Lane A200 Pavement Marking System

Temporary pavement markers for short-term day/night use (14 days and less) at seal coat locations:

Davidson T.R.P.M. with Reflexite PC-1000 Sheeting
Valterra Products – 128012

STRIPING AND PAVEMENT MARKING MATERIAL, PERMANENT

Permanent traffic striping and pavement marking tape:

Brite-Line Series 1000
Swarco Industries "Director"
3M Stamark Brand Pliant Polymer Grade Series 5730

3M Stamark Brand Bisymmetric 1.75 Grade Series 5750 (For use on low-volume roadways only)

Temporary removable construction grade striping and pavement marking tape:

Advanced Traffic Marking ATM Series 200
3M Stamark Brand, Detour Grade, Series 5710

Swarco Industries "Director 2"

Temporary non-removable construction grade striping tape:

3M Scotch Lane Brand Construction Grade, Series 5160

ROADSIDE DELINEATORS

One-piece drivable flexible type (48")

All West Plastics "Flexi-Guide 400"

Carsonite Curve-Flex CFRM-400

Carsonite Roadmarker CRM-375

FlexStake H-D Polyform, Inc., "Vista-Flex"

Non-drivable flexible type (48") (For special use only)

Carsonite "Impactor" with 18" soil anchor

Carsonite "Survivor" with 18" U-Channel anchor

Safe-Hit with 8" pavement anchor (SH248-GPR and SHAI-08-PI)

Safe-Hit with 15" soil anchor (SHA5-15C-GL)

Safe-Hit with 18" soil anchor (SH248-GPR and SHA#-18C-PL)

Uticom, U-Post, Series 1200 (Formerly Dura-Hit Mod. PC-5049)

Surface mount flexible type (48")

FlexStake Surface Mount H-D

CHANNELIZERS

Surface mount type (36")

Carsonite "Survivor" Model SMD-353

Carsonite "Super Duck" (Flat SDF-436)(Round SDR-336)

Carsonite Super Duck II "The Channelizer"

FlexStake Surface Mount H-D The Line Connection "Dura-Post"

Repo, Models 300 and 400

Safe-Hit Guide Post with glue down base (SH236SMA)

TRAFFIC CONES

Highway Safety Products 28"

Radiator Specialty Company 28"

Roadmarker Company "Stacker" 42"

Bent Manufacturing Co., "T-Top" 42"

TYPE "K" OBJECT MARKER (18")

Carsonite Models SMD 615 and SMD 615-A

Repo, Models 300 and 400

Safe-Hit Model SH718SMA

TYPE "K-4" OBJECT MARKER (24")

Carsonite, Super Duck II
The Line Connection, "Dura-Post"
Repo, Models 300 and 400
Safe-Hit

CONCRETE MEDIAN BARRIER DELINEATOR

Impactable Type
All West Plastics "Flexi-Guide 235"
Duraflex Corp. "Flexi 2020"
Davidson Portable Concrete Barrier Marker (PCBM-12)
Reflexite Barrier Mount Delineator (Mod. 661-662)

Non-impactable Type

Astro-Optics JD Series
Stimsonite 967

BARRIER DELINEATOR (16" GLUE DOWN TYPE)

Safe-Hit

GUARDRAIL DELINEATOR (27" NAIL ON TYPE)

Carsonite Guardrail Delineator Post (CFGR 427)
Safe-Hit 27-inch Guardrail Delineator
All West Plastics "Flexi-Guide" 327

METAL BEAM GUARDRAIL DELINEATOR

Duraflex Corp. "Railrider"

REFLECTIVE SHEETING FOR TEMPORARY CHANNELIZERS, DELINEATORS AND TRAFFIC CONES

3M High Intensity
Reflexite PC 1000 (Metalized Polycarbonate)
Reflexite AP-1000 (Metalized Polyester)
Seibulite ULG (Ultralite Grade)

SIGNING MATERIALS –The following Retro-reflective Sheeting Materials are Acceptable for use on County Maintained Road System Signs:

Regulatory Signs (Exclude STOP signs and Parking Signs):

T6500, ASTM D 4956-01, Type IV.

Stop Signs:

DG3, ASTM D 4956-09, Type XI.

Warning Signs (Exclude School Signs):

T6501, ASTM D 4956-01, Type IV.

School Warning Signs:

FYG, ASTM D 4956-01, Type IX. SP - 41

Guide Signs:

T6501, ASTM D 4956-01, Type IV. Construction Signs: FDG, ASTM D 4956-01, Type IX.

Signs Utilizing Super Engineering Grade (e.g. No Parking Sign):

ASTM D 4956-01, Type II

Signs Utilizing Engineering Grade:

ASTM D 4956-01, Type I

SIGNING MATERIALS LEGEND:

ASTM = American Standard for Testing Materials

DG = Diamond Grade

LDP = Long Distance Performance

FDG = Fluorescent Diamond Grade

FYG = Fluorescent Yellow Green

7 LEGAL RELATIONS AND RESPONSIBILITY TO THE PUBLIC

Add the following paragraphs to section 7-1.02I(2), "Nondiscrimination":

Contractor must comply with section 7-1.02I (2), "Nondiscrimination" of the Standard Specifications, and to the "Standard California Nondiscrimination Construction Contract Specifications" set forth therein.

During the term of the Contract, Contractor and its subcontractors shall not discriminate against any employee or applicant for employment because of race, religious creed, color, national origin, ancestry, physical disability, mental disability, medical condition, genetic information, marital status, sex, gender, gender identity, gender expression, sexual orientation, age, or military and veteran status. Contractor shall comply with Executive Orders 11246, 11375, 11625, 12138, 12432, 12250, 13672, Title VI & VII of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, the California Fair Housing and Employment Act and other applicable Federal, State of California and County laws and regulations and policies relating to equal employment and contracting opportunities, including laws and regulations hereafter enacted. Contractor shall include the nondiscrimination and compliance provisions of this paragraph in all subcontracts to perform work under the contract.

Replace the 2nd and 3rd paragraphs of section 7-1.02K (2), "Wages," with:

Pursuant to section 1773 of the Labor Code, the general prevailing rates of wages in the San Bernardino County have been determined and are listed in the State of California Department of Industrial Relations Director's General Prevailing Wage Determinations

<https://www.dir.ca.gov/OPRL/DPreWageDetermination.htm>).

In addition, these wages are set forth in the General Prevailing Wage Rates included in these Special Provisions. The Contractor and subcontractors shall not pay less than the prevailing wage. Copies of the prevailing wage rates are also on file at the San Bernardino County Department of Public Works

Contracts Division office (address identified above) and shall be made available to any interested party on request. A copy of the determination of the Director of prevailing rate of per diem wages shall be posted at each job site. More specifically, the Contractor shall post the general prevailing wage rates at a prominent place at the job site (Labor Code section 1773.2).

LABOR CODE REQUIREMENTS REGARDING REGISTRATION AS CONTRACTOR OR SUBCONTRACTOR REQUIRED PRIOR TO BID PROPOSAL SUBMISSION: Contractor shall comply with Labor Code section 1771.1, including, but not limited to, the following requirements: (1) no contractor or subcontractor may be listed on a bid proposal for a public works project unless registered with the Department of Industrial Relations pursuant to Labor Code section 1725.5 (with limited exceptions from this requirement for bid purposes only under Labor Code section 1771.1(a)); (2) no contractor or subcontractor may be awarded a contract for public work or perform work on a public works project unless registered with the Department of Industrial Relations pursuant to Labor Code section 1725.5; (3) this Project is subject to compliance monitoring and enforcement by the Department of Industrial Relations; (4) Contractor shall post job site notices regarding compliance monitoring and enforcement by the Department of Industrial Relations; and (5) Contractor must submit certified payroll at least monthly to the Labor Commissioner in a format prescribed by the Labor Commissioner.

As provided in Labor Code section 1771.1:

- (a) A contractor or subcontractor shall not be qualified to bid on, be listed in a bid proposal, subject to the requirements of Section 4104 of the Public Contract Code, or engage in the performance of any contract for public work, as defined in this chapter, unless currently registered and qualified to perform public work pursuant to Section 1725.5. It is not a violation of this section for an unregistered contractor to submit a bid that is authorized by Section 7029.1 of the Business and Professions Code or by Section 10164 or 20103.5 of the Public Contract Code, provided the contractor is registered to perform public work pursuant to Section 1725.5 at the time the contract is awarded.
- (b) Notice of the requirement described in subdivision (a) shall be included in all bid invitations and public works contracts, and a bid shall not be accepted nor any contract or subcontract entered into without proof of the contractor or subcontractor's current registration to perform public work pursuant to Section 1725.5.
- (c) An inadvertent error in listing a subcontractor who is not registered pursuant to Section 1725.5 in a bid proposal shall not be grounds for filing a bid protest or grounds for considering the bid nonresponsive, provided that any of the following apply:
 - (1) The subcontractor is registered prior to the bid opening
 - (2) Within 24 hours after the bid opening, the subcontractor is registered and has paid the penalty registration fee specified in subparagraph (E) of paragraph (2) of subdivision (a) of Section 1725.5.
 - (3) The subcontractor is replaced by another registered subcontractor pursuant to Section 4107 of the Public Contract Code.
- (d) Failure by a subcontractor to be registered to perform public work as required by subdivision (a) shall be grounds under Section 4107 of the Public Contract Code for the contractor, with the consent of the awarding authority, to substitute a subcontractor who is registered to perform public work pursuant to Section 1725.5 in place of the unregistered subcontractor.
- (e) The department shall maintain on its Internet Web site a list of contractors who are currently registered to perform public work pursuant to Section 1725.5.
- (f) A contract entered into with any contractor or subcontractor in violation of subdivision (a) shall be subject to cancellation, provided that a contract for public work shall not be unlawful, void, or voidable solely due to the failure of the awarding body, contractor, or any subcontractor to comply with the requirements of Section 1725.5 or this section.
- (g) If the Labor Commissioner or his or her designee determines that a contractor or subcontractor engaged in the performance of any public work contract without having been

registered in accordance with this section, the contractor or subcontractor shall forfeit, as a civil penalty to the state, one hundred dollars (\$100) for each day of work performed in violation of the registration requirement, not to exceed an aggregate penalty of eight thousand dollars (\$8,000) in addition to any penalty registration fee assessed pursuant to clause (ii) of subparagraph (E) of paragraph (2) of subdivision (a) of Section 1725.5.

(h) (1) In addition to, or in lieu of, any other penalty or sanction authorized pursuant to this chapter, a higher tiered public works contractor or subcontractor who is found to have entered into a subcontract with an unregistered lower tier subcontractor to perform any public work in violation of the requirements of Section 1725.5 or this section shall be subject to forfeiture, as a civil penalty to the state, of one hundred dollars (\$100) for each day the unregistered lower tier subcontractor performs work in violation of the registration requirement, not to exceed an aggregate penalty of ten thousand dollars (\$10,000).

(2) The Labor Commissioner shall use the same standards specified in subparagraph (A) of paragraph (2) of subdivision (a) of Section 1775 when determining the severity of the violation and what penalty to assess, and may waive the penalty for a first time violation that was unintentional and did not hinder the Labor Commissioner's ability to monitor and enforce compliance with the requirements of this chapter.

(3) A higher tiered public works contractor or subcontractor shall not be liable for penalties assessed pursuant to paragraph (1) if the lower tier subcontractor's performance is in violation of the requirements of Section 1725.5 due to the revocation of a previously approved registration.

(4) A subcontractor shall not be liable for any penalties assessed against a higher tiered public works contractor or subcontractor pursuant to paragraph (1). A higher tiered public works contractor or subcontractor may not require a lower tiered subcontractor to indemnify or otherwise be liable for any penalties pursuant to paragraph (1).

(i) The Labor Commissioner or his or her designee shall issue a civil wage and penalty assessment, in accordance with the provisions of Section 1741, upon determination of penalties pursuant to subdivision (g) and subparagraph (B) of paragraph (1) of subdivision (h). Review of a civil wage and penalty assessment issued under this subdivision may be requested in accordance with the provisions of Section 1742. The regulations of the Director of Industrial Relations, which govern proceedings for review of civil wage and penalty assessments and the withholding of contract payments under Article 1 (commencing with Section 1720) and Article 2 (commencing with Section 1770), shall apply.

(j) (1) Where a contractor or subcontractor engages in the performance of any public work contract without having been registered in violation of the requirements of Section 1725.5 or this section, the Labor Commissioner shall issue and serve a stop order prohibiting the use of the unregistered contractor or the unregistered subcontractor on all public works until the unregistered contractor or unregistered subcontractor is registered. The stop order shall not apply to work by registered contractors or subcontractors on the public work.

(2) A stop order may be personally served upon the contractor or subcontractor by either of the following methods:

(A) Manual delivery of the order to the contractor or subcontractor personally.

(B) Leaving signed copies of the order with the person who is apparently in charge at the site of the public work and by thereafter mailing copies of the order by first class mail, postage prepaid to the contractor or subcontractor at the address on file with either of the following:

(i) The Contractors' State License Board.

(ii) The Secretary of State.

(3) The stop order shall be effective immediately upon service and shall be subject to appeal by the party contracting with the unregistered contractor or subcontractor, by the unregistered contractor or subcontractor, or both. The appeal, hearing, and any further review of the hearing

decision shall be governed by the procedures, time limits, and other requirements specified in subdivision (a) of Section 238.1.

(k) Failure of a contractor or subcontractor, owner, director, officer, or managing agent of the contractor or subcontractor to observe a stop order issued and served upon him or her pursuant to subdivision (j) is guilty of a misdemeanor punishable by imprisonment in county jail not exceeding 60 days or by a fine not exceeding ten thousand dollars (\$10,000), or both.

(l) This section shall apply to any bid proposal submitted on or after March 1, 2015, and any contract for public work entered into on or after April 1, 2015. This section shall also apply to the performance of any public work, as defined in this chapter, on or after January 1, 2018, regardless of when the contract for public work was entered.

(m) Penalties received pursuant to this section shall be deposited in the State Public Works Enforcement Fund established by Section 1771.3 and shall be used only for the purposes specified in that section.

(n) This section shall not apply to work performed on a public works project of twenty-five thousand dollars (\$25,000) or less when the project is for construction, alteration, demolition, installation, or repair work or to work performed on a public works project of fifteen thousand dollars (\$15,000) or less when the project is for maintenance work.

LABOR CODE REQUIREMENTS FOR ENTITIES HAULING OR DELIVERING READY-MIXED

CONCRETE: Adherence to the prevailing wage requirements found in Labor Code section 1720.9 for the hauling and delivery of ready-mixed concrete is required. This includes, but is not limited to, a requirement for the person or entity that delivers ready-mixed concrete to register with the Department of Industrial Relations (DIR) as specified in Labor Code section 1725.5. For more information, please see the DIR website: <http://www.dir.ca.gov/>.

Add the following paragraph after third paragraph of section 7-1.02K (3) "Certified Payroll Records (Labor Code § 1776),"

The Department allows the use of a form with identical wording as the Statement of Compliance form provided by the Department.

Delete paragraphs 5 and 6 of section 7-1.02K (3) "Certified Payroll Records (Labor Code § 1776),"

Add the following paragraphs at the end of section 7-1.02K (3) "Certified Payroll Records (Labor Code § 1776),"

Certified payroll records are required to be submitted weekly to the Engineer during the term of construction.

Contractor and subcontractors must furnish electronic certified payroll records directly to the Labor Commissioner (aka Division of Labor Standards Enforcement) pursuant to Labor Code section 1771.1 identified herein.

Delete Section 7-1.02K(6)(j)(ii), titled "Lead Compliance Plan".

Add the following sentences to the 17th paragraph of section 7-1.04, "PUBLIC SAFETY":

Do not move or temporarily suspend anything over pedestrians unless the pedestrians are protected. The Contractor must furnish, erect and maintain those fences, Type K temporary railing, barricades, lights, signs and other devices and take such other protective measures that are necessary to prevent accidents or damage or injury to the public, especially pedestrians who travel through the work zone area. Where no other means of pedestrian passage through construction area is available, the Contractor must provide detours for pedestrian travel. A drawing of the proposed pedestrian detour with all signage, barricades, fencing, delineators, etc. as necessary for safe pedestrian travel through or around the work zone area must be submitted to the Engineer as part of the Traffic Control Plan as specified in the Traffic Control System section of these Special Provisions.

Replace items 1, 3 and 4 in the list in the 22nd paragraph of section 7-1.04, "PUBLIC SAFETY," with:

1. Excavations: Where the near edge of the excavation is within 15 feet from the edge of an open traffic lane except:
 - a. Trenches less than 1-foot wide for irrigation pipe or electrical conduit, or excavations less than 1-foot in diameter;
 - b. Excavations parallel to the lane for the purpose of pavement widening or reconstruction; and/or
 - c. Excavations within temporary traffic control zones that do not extend beyond a single daylight period, for these zones alternative barrier systems should be considered.
3. Storage areas: When material or equipment is stored within 12 feet of the edge of an open traffic lane and the storage is not otherwise prohibited by the Contract
4. Height differentials: When construction operations create a height differential greater than 1 foot within 15 feet of the edge of traffic lane

Replace the 23rd paragraph of section 7-1.04, "PUBLIC SAFETY," with:

Where lanes are adjacent to the area where the work is being performed or equipment is operated, including shoulders, the adjacent lane must be closed under any of the following conditions unless otherwise provided in the Standard Specifications and these Special Provisions:

1. Work is off the traveled way but within 6 feet of the edge of the traveled way, and the approach speed is greater than 45 miles per hour
2. Work is off the traveled way but within 3 feet of the edge of the traveled way, and the approach speed is less than 45 miles per hour

Add the following sentences to the 25th paragraph of section 7-1.04, "PUBLIC SAFETY":

Type K temporary railing must conform to the provisions in Section 12-3.08, "Type K Temporary Railing," of the Standard Specifications. Type K temporary railing, conforming to the details shown on Standard Plans T3A and T3B or approved equal by the Engineer may be used.

The locations of Type K temporary railing shall be shown on Traffic Control Plans for review and approval by the Engineer. The Contractor must comply with the Traffic Control System section elsewhere in these Special Provisions.

Contractor may propose to the Engineer an alternative to the use of Type K temporary railing and/or crash cushions in areas where the use of these devices is anticipated to be for a relatively short period of time but no more than five working days. Approval of the Engineer for the use of the proposed alternatives shall not relieve the contractor from being solely responsible for any damages resulting from the use of these alternatives in accordance with section 7-1.05A "General" of these Special Provisions.

Reflectors on Type K temporary railing must conform to the provisions in "Prequalified and Tested Materials for Traffic Control Devices" of these Special Provisions. Temporary crash cushion modules must conform to the specifications in section 12-3.15, "TEMPORARY CRASH CUSHION MODULE" of the Standard Specifications.

Add the following paragraph between the 26th and 27th paragraphs of section 7-1.04, “PUBLIC SAFETY”:

Open trenches left open overnight must be protected by Type K temporary railing or other approved temporary traffic barrier as determined by the Engineer.

Replace section 7-1.05A, “General,” with:

7-1.05A General

Indemnification – To the fullest extent possible permitted by law, Contractor assumes liability for and agrees, at the Contractor’s sole cost and expense, to promptly and fully indemnify, defend (with counsel reasonably approved by County) (even if the allegations are false, fraudulent, or groundless), and hold harmless the County and its authorized officers, employees, agents and volunteers (Indemnitees) from and against any and all claims (including claims against the County seeking compensation for labor performed or materials used or furnished to be used in the work or alleged to have been furnished on the project, including all incidental or consequential damages resulting to the County from such claims), allegations, actions, suits, arbitrations, administrative proceedings, regulatory proceedings, or other legal proceedings, demands, losses, costs, damages, judgments, liens, stop notices, penalties, anticipated losses of revenue and/or liability, and expenses (including, but not limited to, any fees of accountants, attorneys, experts or other professionals, or investigation expenses) arising out of, resulting from, or in any way (either directly or indirectly) related to the contract, the work, the project or any breach of the Contract by Contractor (or any of its officers, agents, employees, subcontractors, or any person performing any of the work, or from any cause whatsoever, including the acts, errors or omissions of any person and for any costs or expenses incurred by the Indemnitees on account of any claim except where such indemnification is prohibited by law. This indemnification provision shall apply regardless of the existence or degree of fault of indemnitees. The Contractor’s indemnification obligation applies to the Indemnitee’s “passive” negligence but does not apply to the Indemnitee’s “sole” or “active” negligence or “willful misconduct” within the meaning of Civil Code section 2782 provided such “active” negligence or “willful misconduct” is determined by agreement of the parties or by findings of a court. In instances where an Indemnitee’s “active” negligence accounts for only a percentage of the liability for the claim involved, the obligation of the Contractor will be for that entire percentage of liability for the claim not attributable to the “active” negligence or “willful misconduct” of the Indemnitees. The County shall be consulted with regard to any proposed settlement.

The duty of the Contractor to indemnify and hold harmless the Indemnitees includes the separate and independent duty to defend the Indemnitees, which duty arises immediately upon receipt by Contractor of the tender of any claim from the County. The Contractor’s obligation to defend the County shall be at Contractor’s sole expense, and not be excused because of the Contractor’s inability to evaluate liability or because the Contractor evaluates liability and determines that the Contractor is not liable. The duty to defend shall apply whether or not a claim has merit or is meritless, or which involves claims or allegations that any or all of the Indemnitees were actively, passively, or concurrently negligent, or which otherwise asserts that the Indemnitees are responsible, in whole or in part, for any claim. The Contractor shall respond within thirty (30) calendar days to the tender of any claim for defense and/or indemnity by the County, unless the County agrees in writing to an extension of this time. The defense provided to the Indemnitees by Contractor shall be by well qualified, adequately insured, and experienced legal counsel acceptable to the County Counsel.

It is the intent of the parties to the Contract that the Contractor and its subcontractors of all tiers shall provide the Indemnitees with the broadest defense and indemnity permitted by law. In the event that any of the defense, indemnity, or hold harmless provisions are found to be ambiguous, or in conflict with one another, it is the parties’ intent that the broadest and most expansive interpretation in favor of providing defense and/or indemnity to the Indemnitees be given effect.

Contractor shall ensure, by written subcontract agreement, that each of Contractor’s subcontractors of every tier shall protect, defend, indemnify and hold harmless the Indemnitees with respect to all claims arising out, in connection with, or in any way related to each such subcontractor’s work in the same manner in which Contractor is required to protect, defend, indemnify, and hold the Indemnitees harmless. In the event Contractor fails to obtain such defense and indemnity obligations from its subcontractors as

required herein, Contractor agrees to be fully responsible to the Indemnitees according to the terms of this Section.

Contractor's indemnification and defense obligations set for in this Section are separate and independent from the insurance requirements and do not limit, in any way, the applicability, scope, or obligations set forth in such insurance requirements. The purchase of insurance by the Contractor with respect to the obligations required herein shall in no event be construed as fulfillment or discharge of such obligations.

Contractor's obligations under this Section are binding on Contractor's and its subcontractors' successors, heirs and assigns and shall survive the completion of the work or termination of the Contractor's performance of the work.

Replace section 7-1.06 with:

7-1.06 INSURANCE

Additional Insured – All policies, except for the Workers' Compensation, Errors and Omissions and Professional Liability policies, shall contain endorsements naming the **San Bernardino County** (a separate, legal public entity), and the **San Bernardino County Flood Control District** (a separate, legal public entity), collectively referred to in this section as the **County**, and all of their officers, employees, agents and volunteers as additional insureds with respect to liabilities arising out of the performance of services hereunder. Additionally, all policies, except for the Workers' Compensation, Errors and Omissions and Professional Liability policies, shall contain endorsements naming the City of San Bernardino and City of Redlands, and all of their officers, employees, agents and volunteers as additional insureds with respect to liabilities arising out of the performance of services hereunder.

The additional insured endorsements shall not limit the scope of coverage for the County as well as any other entities named herein to vicarious liability but shall allow coverage for the County as well as any other entities named herein to the full extent provided by the policy. Such additional insured coverage shall be at least as broad as Additional Insured (Form B) endorsement form ISO, CG 201011 85.

Waiver of Subrogation Rights – The Contractor shall require the carriers of required coverages to waive all rights of subrogation against the County, its officers, employees, agents, volunteers, contractors and subcontractors, as well as any other entities named herein. All general or auto liability insurance coverage provided shall not prohibit the Contractor and Contractor's employees or agents from waiving the right of subrogation prior to a loss or claim. The Contractor hereby waives all rights of subrogation against the County as well as any other entities named herein.

Policies Primary and Non-Contributory – All policies required herein are to be primary and non-contributory with any insurance or self-insurance programs carried or administered by the County or any other entities named herein.

Severability of Interests – The Contractor agrees to ensure that coverage provided to meet these requirements is applicable separately to each insured and there will be no cross liability exclusions that preclude coverage for suits between the Contractor and the County or between the County and any other insured or additional insured under the policy

Proof of Coverage – The Contractor shall furnish Certificates of Insurance to the County Department administering the contract evidencing the insurance coverage at the time the contract is executed, additional endorsements, as required shall be provided prior to the commencement of performance of services hereunder, which certificates shall provide that such insurance shall not be terminated or expire without thirty (30) days written notice to the Department, and Contractor shall maintain such insurance from the time Contractor commences performance of services hereunder until the completion of such services. Within fifteen (15) days of the commencement of this contract, the Contractor shall furnish a copy of the Declarations page for all applicable policies and will provide complete certified copies of the policies and endorsements immediately upon request.

Acceptability of Insurance Carrier – Unless otherwise approved by Risk Management, insurance shall be written by insurers authorized to do business in the State of California and must have a minimum Best's Insurance Guide rating of "A-" and minimum Financial Size Category of "VII" according to A. M. Best Company, Inc., website <http://www.ambest.com/>. Deductibles and Self-Insured Retention – Any and

all deductibles or self-insured retentions in excess of \$10,000 shall be declared to and approved by Risk Management.

Failure to Procure Coverage – In the event that any policy of insurance required under this contract does not comply with the requirements, is not procured or is canceled and not replaced, the County has the right but not the obligation or duty to cancel the contract or obtain insurance if it deems necessary and any premiums paid by the County will be promptly reimbursed by the Contractor or County payments to the Contractor will be reduced to pay for County purchased insurance.

Insurance Review – Insurance requirements are subject to periodic review by the County. The Director of Risk Management or designee is authorized, but not required, to reduce, waive or suspend any insurance requirements, whenever Risk Management determines that any of the required insurance is not available, is unreasonably priced, or is not needed to protect the interests of the County. In addition, if the Department of Risk Management determines that heretofore unreasonably priced or unavailable types of insurance coverage or coverage limits become reasonably priced or available, the Director of Risk Management or designee is authorized, but not required, to change the above insurance requirements to require additional types of insurance coverage or higher coverage limits, provided that any such change is reasonable in light of past claims against the County, inflation, or any other item reasonably related to the County's risk.

Any change requiring additional types of insurance coverage or higher coverage limits must be made by amendment to this contract. Contractor agrees to execute any such amendment within thirty (30) days of receipt.

Any failure, actual or alleged, on the part of the County to monitor or enforce compliance with any of the insurance and indemnification requirements will not be deemed as a waiver of any rights on the part of the County.

The Contractor agrees to provide insurance set forth in accordance with the requirements herein. If the Contractor uses existing coverage to comply with these requirements and that coverage does not meet the specified requirements, the Contractor agrees to amend, supplement or endorse the existing coverage to do so.

Without in anyway affecting the indemnity herein provided and in addition thereto, the Contractor shall secure and maintain throughout the contract term the following types of insurance with limits as shown

Workers' Compensation/Employers Liability – A program of Workers' Compensation insurance or a state-approved self-insurance program in an amount and form to meet all applicable requirements of the Labor Code of the State of California, including Employer's Liability with \$250,000 limits covering all persons including volunteers providing services on behalf of the Contractor and all risks to such persons under this contract.

If Contractor has no employees, it may certify or warrant to the County that it does not currently have any employees or individuals who are defined as "employees" under the Labor Code and the requirement for Workers' Compensation coverage will be waived by the County's Director of Risk Management.

With respect to Contractors that are non-profit corporations organized under California or Federal Law, volunteers for such entities are required to be covered by Workers' Compensation insurance.

Commercial/General Liability Insurance – The Contractor shall carry General Liability Insurance covering all operations performed by or on behalf of the Contractor providing coverage for bodily injury and property damage with minimum combined single limits, per occurrence, as follows:

CONTRACT AMOUNT	MINIMUM COVERAGE
Less than \$1,000,000	\$1,000,000
\$1,000,000 to \$3,000,000	\$3,000,000
\$3,000,000 to \$5,000,000	\$5,000,000
Over \$5,000,000	\$10,000,000

The policy coverage shall include:

- (a) Premises operations and mobile equipment.
- (b) Products and completed operations.
- (c) Broad form property damage (including completed operations).
- (d) Explosion, collapse and underground hazards.
- (e) Personal injury.
- (f) Contractual liability.
- (g) Two million dollars (\$2,000,000) general aggregate limit.

Automobile Liability Insurance – Primary insurance coverage shall be written on ISO Business Auto coverage form for all owned, hired and non-owned automobiles or symbol 1 (any auto). The policy shall have minimum combined single limit for bodily injury and property damage, per occurrence, as follows:

CONTRACT AMOUNT	MINIMUM COVERAGE
Less than \$1,000,000	\$1,000,000
\$1,000,000 to \$3,000,000	\$3,000,000
\$3,000,000 to \$5,000,000	\$5,000,000
Over \$5,000,000	\$10,000,000

If the Contractor is transporting one or more non-employee passengers in performance of contract services, the automobile liability policy shall have a combined single limit of two million dollars (\$2,000,000) for bodily injury and property damage per occurrence.

If the Contractor owns no autos, a non-owned auto endorsement to the General Liability policy described above is acceptable.

Umbrella Liability Insurance – An umbrella (over primary) or excess policy may be used to comply with limits or other primary coverage requirements. When used, the umbrella policy shall apply to bodily injury/property damage, personal injury/advertising injury and shall include a ‘dropdown’ provision providing primary coverage for any liability not covered by the primary policy. The coverage shall also apply to automobile liability.

Course of Construction/Installation Property Insurance – A policy providing all risk, including theft coverage for all properties and materials to be used on the project. The insurance policy shall not have any coinsurance penalty.

Continuing Products/Completed Operations Liability Insurance – A policy with a limit of not less than five million dollars (\$5,000,000) for each occurrence for at least three years following substantial completion of the work on projects over one million dollars (\$1,000,000).

Subcontractor Insurance Requirements – The Contractor agrees to require all parties or subcontractors, including architects or others it hires or contracts with related to the performance of this contract to provide insurance covering the contracted operations with the basic requirements and the insurance specifications for all contracts as delineated herein, (including waiver of subrogation rights) and naming the County as well as any other entities named herein as additional insureds. The Contractor agrees to monitor and review all such coverage and assumes all responsibility ensuring that such coverage is provided as required herein.

Delete section 7-1.07B, "Seal Coat Claims."

Replace section 7-1.11C, "Female and Minority Goals" with:

7-1.11C Female and Minority Goals

See section 2-1.12 of these Special Provisions.

AA

8 PROSECUTION AND PROGRESS

Replace section 8-1.02, "SCHEDULE" with:

8-1.02 PROGRESS SCHEDULE

After contract award, and prior to construction, the Contractor shall submit to the Engineer a baseline progress schedule as part of the pre-construction submittals. The Contractor shall furnish the schedule in both printed and electronic (Microsoft Excel or equivalent) format. If the Contractor cannot furnish the schedule in Microsoft Excel format, then another format approved by the Engineer shall be used. The schedule shall show the construction activities (including the controlling activity(ies)), order in which the Contractor proposes to carry out the work, the dates on which the Contractor will start the several salient features of the work (including procurement of materials, plant, and equipment), and the contemplated dates for completing those salient features. The progress schedules submitted shall be consistent in all respects with the time and order of work requirements of the contract.

Progress schedule updates are also required to be submitted during construction, within 10 working days of the Engineer's written request. Failure of the Contractor to submit progress schedule updates within the required time frame may result in the withholding of progress payments.

Replace 1st paragraph of section 8-1.03, "PRECONSTRUCTION CONFERENCE," with

After contract award, and prior to construction, a pre-construction conference / meeting will be held at a time and location determined by the Engineer, for the purpose of discussing with the Contractor the scope of work, contract drawings, specifications, existing conditions, materials to be ordered, equipment to be used, utilities, submittals, and all essential matters pertaining to the prosecution of and the satisfactory completion of the project as required. The Contractor's representative at this conference shall include all major superintendents for the work and may include subcontractors.

Replace 8-1.04A, "General," with:

8-1.04A General

After contract award, and prior to the pre-construction conference, the Engineer will issue a Notice to Proceed with Submittals to the Contractor, and the Contractor shall then begin submitting all required submittals necessary to begin work, as listed below. Failure to provide the required submittals within the time frame specified in the Notice to Proceed with Submittals may subject the Contractor to being charged working days for each and every day after the submittal due date.

Prior to construction, the following submittals are required:

1. Baseline progress schedule – to be provided at least **5 working days** prior to construction
2. Statement of Compliance with Sections 1509 and 1510 of the CalOSHA Construction Safety Orders
3. Fire Safety Plan
4. Notice to Residents, in English and Spanish

5. Notice of Materials to be Used
6. Subcontracting Request
7. Staging Area
8. Storm Water Pollution Prevention Plan (SWPPP)/Water Pollution Control Program (WPCP)
9. All required environmental submittals
10. Traffic Control Plan
11. Valid proof of approved permits, including Encroachment permit from the City, if applicable
12. List of personnel assigned to the project
13. Emergency contact list
14. List of Equipment to be Used, which will include a description of each piece of equipment, the name and model number of each piece of equipment, and a unique ID number for each piece of equipment, which will be stenciled on each piece of equipment.
15. Dewatering Plan (if needed), prepared by a licensed Professional Civil Engineer.
16. Acceptance of the working / shop drawings for the concrete arch culverts and concrete headwall parapets
17. For precast elements, written statement from the manufacturer or vendor that the order for the precast arch culverts and headwall parapets has been received and accepted by the manufacturer or vendor. The statement must show the date(s) that the materials will be delivered to the project site
18. Any other pre-construction submittals deemed necessary by the Engineer
19. Quality Control Plan
20. Project Phasing Plan

The above submittal requirements shall be completed within 15 calendar days after the Notice to Proceed with Submittals is issued. The Traffic Control Plan, however, shall be submitted prior to the pre-construction meeting. The working / shop drawings for the precast concrete arch culverts and headwall parapets shall be submitted within fifteen (15) calendar days after the Notice to Proceed with Submittals is issued, and the Engineer will have 15 calendar days to review and accept the drawings.

The Contractor shall be solely liable for the procurement of the precast arch culverts and headwall parapets. After approval of working / shop drawings, the Contractor shall secure a fabrication & delivery date and incorporate the installation date in the project baseline schedule with the delivery date not to exceed 40 working days from the Notice to Proceed with Construction. The Contractor shall demonstrate in the project baseline schedule that the work is properly arranged so that the precast culverts can be installed immediately after the culverts are delivered to the project site.

Replace 8-1.04B, "Standard Start," with:

8-1.04B Standard Start

After the pre-construction conference and prior to construction, the Engineer will issue the Notice to Proceed with Construction to the Contractor. The Contractor shall begin construction work within 15 days (excluding Saturdays, Sundays, and holidays) after Engineer's issuance of the Notice to Proceed with Construction. Issuance of the Notice to Proceed with Construction is at the sole discretion of the County. The First Working Day Designated will be the date of the Notice to Proceed with Construction or the date of beginning construction work, whichever is later. In no case will the First Working Day Designated be later than 15 days after the Notice to Proceed with Construction, excluding Saturdays, Sundays, and holidays. The Department does not adjust time for starting before the First Working Day.

The Contractor shall diligently prosecute the work to completion before the expiration of

THIRTY (30) WORKING DAYS

starting with the First Working Day Designated. (Refer to the definition of "Working Day" in section 1-1.07B of these Special Provisions.) However, as provided in section 8-1.04A, the failure by Contractor to provide the required submittals identified in the Notice to Proceed with Submittals within the time frame specified in the Notice to Proceed with Submittals may subject the Contractor to being charged working days for each day and every day after the submittal due date

Replace section 8-1.04C with:

8-1.04C Delayed Start

Section 8-1.04B does not apply.

Start job site activities within 55 days after receiving notice that the Contract has been approved by the Board of Supervisors or the Board appointed and authorized to represent the Department.

Do not start job site activities until the Department authorizes or accepts your submittal for:

1. Contractor-supplied biologist
2. Biological resource information program
3. CPM baseline schedule
4. WPCP or SWPPP, whichever applies

If the submittals for Contractor-supplied biologist and biological resource information program are authorized, you may enter the job site only to measure controlling field dimensions and locate utilities.

You may enter the job site only to measure controlling field dimensions and locate utilities.

Do not start other job site activities until all the submittals from the above list are authorized or accepted and the following information is received by the Engineer:

1. Notice of Materials To Be Used form.
2. Written statement from the vendor that the order for the sign panels has been received and accepted by the vendor. The statement must show the dates that the materials will be shipped.
3. Written statement from the vendor that the order for electrical material has been received and accepted by the vendor. The statement must show the dates that the materials will be shipped.
4. Written statement from the vendor that the order for structural steel has been received and accepted by the vendor. The statement must show the dates that the materials will be shipped.

You may start job site activities before the 55th day after Contract approval if you:

1. Obtain specified authorization or acceptance for each submittal before the 55th day
2. Receive authorization to start

Submit a notice 72 hours before starting job site activities. If the project has more than 1 location of work, submit a separate notice for each location.

Replace 8-1.10A, "General", with:

8-1.10A General

The Department specifies liquidated damages (Pub Cont Code § 10226). Liquidated damages, if any, accrue starting on the 1st day after the expiration of the working days through the day of Contract acceptance except as specified in sections 8-1.10B and 8- 1.10C.

The Department withholds liquidated damages before the accrual date if the anticipated liquidated damages may exceed the value of the remaining work.

The Contractor shall pay the County the sum of

Liquidated Damages

Total bid		Liquidated damages per day
From over	To	
\$0	\$200,000	\$2,800
\$200,000	\$500,000	\$3,600
\$500,000	\$1,000,000	\$3,600
\$1,000,000	\$2,000,000	\$4,200
\$2,000,000	\$5,000,000	\$5,200
\$5,000,000	\$10,000,000	\$6,700
\$10,000,000	\$20,000,000	\$9,500
\$20,000,000	\$50,000,000	\$13,200
\$50,000,000	\$100,000,000	\$16,000
\$100,000,000	\$250,000,000	\$19,300

for each and every calendar day's delay in finishing the work in excess of the number of working days prescribed above

Replace section 9-1.07 with

9-1.07 RESERVED

9 PAYMENT

Replace Section 9-1.02D with:

9-1.02D RESERVED

Delete the 11th, 12th, 13th, and 14th paragraphs in section 9-1.03.

Replace the 16th paragraph in section 9-1.03 with

Pay subcontractors within 7 days of receipt of each progress payment under Business and Professions Code section 7108.5.

Add the following paragraphs to section 9-1.16A

The Contractor shall accept all payments from the Department via electronic funds transfer (EFT) directly deposited into the Contractor's designated checking or other banking account. Contractor shall promptly comply with directions and accurately complete forms provided by the Department required to process EFT payments.

The provisions of Public Contract Code section 20104.50, cited immediately below, dealing with the modification, performance, and payment of public works contracts are incorporated herein.

20104.50.

(a)(1) It is the intent of the Legislature in enacting this section to require all local governments to pay their contractors on time so that these contractors can meet their own obligations. In requiring prompt payment by all local governments, the Legislature hereby finds and declares that the prompt payment of outstanding receipts is not merely a municipal affair, but is, instead, a matter of statewide

- concern. (2) It is the intent of the Legislature in enacting this article to fully occupy the field of public policy relating to the prompt payment of local governments' outstanding receipts. The Legislature finds and declares that all government officials, including those in local government, must set a standard of prompt payment that any business in the private sector which may contract for services should look towards for guidance.
- (b) Any local agency which fails to make any progress payment within 30 days after receipt of an undisputed and properly submitted payment request from a contractor on a construction contract shall pay interest to the contractor equivalent to the legal rate set forth in subdivision (a) of Section 685.010 of the Code of Civil Procedure.
 - (c) Upon receipt of a payment request, each local agency shall act in accordance with both of the following:
 - (1) Each payment request shall be reviewed by the local agency as soon as practicable after receipt for the purpose of determining that the payment request is a proper payment request.
 - (2) Any payment request determined not to be a proper payment request suitable for payment shall be returned to the contractor as soon as practicable, but not later than seven days, after receipt. A request returned pursuant to this paragraph shall be accompanied by a document setting forth in writing the reasons why the payment request is not proper.
 - (d) The number of days available to a local agency to make a payment without incurring interest pursuant to this section shall be reduced by the number of days by which a local agency exceeds the seven-day return requirement set forth in paragraph (2) of subdivision (c).
 - (e) For purposes of this article:
 - (1) A "local agency" includes, but is not limited to, a city, including a charter city, a county, and a city and county, and is any public entity subject to this part.
 - (2) A "progress payment" includes all payments due contractors, except that portion of the final payment designated by the contract as retention earnings.
 - (3) A payment request shall be considered properly executed if funds are available for payment of the payment request, and payment is not delayed due to an audit inquiry by the financial officer of the local agency.
 - (f) Each local agency shall require that this article, or a summary thereof, be set forth in the terms of any contract subject to this article.

Replace the 5th item in following paragraph 1 of section 9-1.16C with

- 5. Stored within the Department and you submit evidence that the stored material is subject to the Department's control.

Add the following paragraph to section 9-1.16C.

Payment for Materials on Hand, meeting the criteria in this section will be at the sole discretion of the Engineer.

Delete the 2nd paragraph in section 9-1.16D(1).

Replace the third paragraph in section 9-1.16E(1) with

Withholds are not retentions under Public Contract Code § 7107 and do not accrue interest.

Replace section 9-1.16F with

The Department and Contractor acknowledge and agree that Public Contract Code section 7201 applies to all contracts entered into on or after January 1, 2012, between a public entity and an original contractor, between an original contractor and a subcontractor, and between all subcontractors thereunder relating to the construction of any public work of improvement. Pursuant to Public Contract Code section 7201 the Department will retain **5%** of the payments made to Contractor and total retention proceeds withheld by the Department shall not exceed **5%** of the contract price. However, this limitation does not apply to amounts retained by Department in the event of a good faith dispute or as required by law. Contractor shall also comply with Public Contract Code section 7201 in its retention of payments/contract amount to subcontractors.

The retention will be held for 35 days following the recordation of the Notice of Completion, at which time the Department will direct the County Auditor will be directed to release the withheld funds.

Contractor may upon written request, and at its expense deposit substitute securities found in Government Code section 16430 as authorized by the Public Contract Code section 22300 in lieu of retention monies withheld to ensure performance.

Replace 9-1.17D(1) with

After acceptance by the Director, then Engineer will make a proposed final estimate in writing of the total amount payable to the Contractor, including therein an itemization of said amount, segregated as to contract item quantities, extra work and any other basis for payments, and shall also show therein all deductions made or to be made for prior payments and amounts to be kept or retained under the provisions of the contract. All prior estimates and payments shall be subject to correction in the proposed final estimate. The Contractor shall submit written approval of the proposed final estimate, or a written statement of claims as provided below.

On the Contractor's approval, or if he files no claim, the Engineer will issue a final estimate in writing in accordance with the proposed final estimate submitted to the Contractor and within 30 days thereafter the Department will pay the entire sum so found to be due. Such final estimate and payment thereon shall be conclusive and binding against both parties to the contract on all questions relating to the amount of work done and the compensation payable therefor, except as otherwise provided in Sections 9-1.03C, "Records," and 9-1.09, "Clerical Errors."

If the Contractor files a claim(s), the Engineer will issue a semifinal estimate in accordance with the proposed final estimate submitted to the Contractor and within 30 days thereafter the Department will pay the sum so found to be due. Such semifinal estimate and any payment thereon shall be conclusive and binding against both parties to the contract on all questions relating to the amount of work done and the compensation payable therefor, except insofar as affected by the claim(s) filed within the time and in the manner required

hereunder and except as otherwise provided in Sections 9-1.03C, "Records," and 9-1.09, "Clerical Errors."

For additional claims procedures and rights under the Public Contract Code, please see 5-1.43E, "Dispute Resolution for Claims subject to Public Contract Code sections 9204, 20104, 20104.2, 20104.4 and/or 20104.6," of these Special Provisions.

The Contractor shall keep full and complete records of the costs and additional time incurred for any work for which a claim for additional compensation is made. The Engineer or any designated claim investigator or auditor shall have access to those records and any other records as may be required by the Engineer to determine the facts or contentions involved in the claims. Failure to permit access to such records shall be sufficient cause for denying the claims.

Any claim for overhead type expenses or costs shall be supported by an audit report of an independent Certified Public Accountant. Any such overhead claim shall also be subject to audit by the Department at its discretion.

Any costs or expenses incurred by the Department in reviewing or auditing any claims that are not supported by the Contractor's cost accounting or other records shall be deemed to be damages incurred by the Department within the meaning of the California False Claims Act.

Replace section 9-1.17D(2)(a) with

9-1.17D(2)(a) RESERVED

Replace the 6th paragraph in section 9-1.17D(3) with

Failure to comply with the claim procedures is a bar to pursue the claim in a court of law.

Replace section 9-1.22 with

9-1.22 CIVIL ACTION

See Section 5-1.43G, "Civil Action" of these Special Provisions.

AA

AA

DIVISION II GENERAL CONSTRUCTION

10 GENERAL

Replace “Reserved” in section 10-1.02A with:

First Order of Work: You must obtain encroachment permit(s) from the CALTRANS. Once the permit has been obtained from CALTRANS, you must then set up portable changeable message signs (PCMS) at the locations specified in these Special Provisions and as designated by the Engineer. You must install 2 signs two (2) weeks before the start of construction or as directed by the Engineer.

Second Order of Work: - You must contact the County Surveyors to request survey for horizontal and vertical control staking of the centerline of the roadway at least two (2) weeks before the start of construction.

The purpose for the survey request is for the County Surveyor to provide enough survey data for you to reconstruct the roadway in its current location. The survey data will be provided as follows:

1. Survey stakes will be provided at 50' maximum increments along tangent segments and at 25' maximum increments along horizontal curves, and 25' maximum increments along grade breaks.
2. Additional stakes may be provided at existing edge of pavement returns and other areas as requested by you, subject to the approval of the Engineer.
3. Stakes and marks set by the Engineer must be carefully preserved by you. In case the stakes and marks are destroyed or damaged, the stakes and marks will be replaced at the Engineer's earliest convenience. You will be charged for the cost of necessary replacement or restoration of stakes and marks which in the judgment of the Engineer were carelessly or willfully destroyed or damaged by your operations. This charge will be deducted from any moneys due or to become due you.

Third Order of Work: - You must submit a Dewatering Plan prepared by a registered Civil Engineer subject to review and acceptance by the Engineer.

Before submitting the bid, you must visit, carefully assess, evaluate, and study the site conditions and constructability of the project. You must comply with Section 2-1.03. Under any circumstances, you assume full responsibility of any and all risks thereof at no cost to the County.

Fourth Order of Work: - You must submit a Traffic Control Plan detailing the proposed construction phase staging, lane shift plan, and traffic control during the pre-construction meeting for review and approval by the Engineer.

Fifth Order of Work: – Before the start of construction, you must coordinate with the Engineer and Environmental Management Division (EMD) for the approval of construction staging area per section 14. If approved staging area is outside of existing road right-of-way, you must be required to submit construction staging agreement with property owner to the Engineer.

Replace section 12-3.11C(2) with:

Install stationary-mounted signs as described as described in County Standard Plans 303(a) and 303(b) except:

1. Back braces and blocks for sign panels are not required for signs 48 inches or smaller in width and diamond-shaped signs 48 by 48 inches or smaller.
2. Bottom of the sign panel must be at least 7 feet above the edge of the traveled way.
3. You may install a construction area sign on an above-ground, temporary platform sign support or other support if authorized.

The Engineer determines the post size and number of posts if the type of sign installation is not shown.

Excavate each post hole by hand methods without the use of power equipment. You may use power equipment where you determine that subsurface utilities are not present in the area of the proposed post hole if authorized. Anchor sleeves must be driven into the ground to the depth shown on the aforementioned Std. Dwg. Driving equipment that damages the anchor sleeves must not be used.

The post-hole diameter must be at least 4 inches greater than the longest cross-sectional dimension of the post if it is backfilled with commercial-quality concrete.

Add between the 6th and 7th paragraphs in section 12-3.20C(1):

Reflectors on temporary [barrier system](#) must conform to the provisions in "Approved Traffic Products" found in the green pages of these special provisions.

Replace section 12-3.20D with:

Not used.

Replace section 12-3.21D with:

Not used.

Replace section 12-3.22D with:

Not used.

Replace section 12-3.31D with:

Not used.

Replace section 12-3.32A(1) with:

Section 12-3.32A includes specifications for placing, maintaining, relocating as necessary, and removing portable changeable message signs.

Add to the beginning of section 12-3.32C:

You must coordinate the placement of the PCMSs and the information shown on the signs with the Engineer.

The PCMSs must be maintained and relocated if necessary as determined by the Engineer during construction. Recommended locations for the message boards are:

1. S. TOWNE AVENUE AT RIVERSIDE DR. (WEST)

2. S. GAREY AVENUE AT RIVERSIDE DR. (EAST)
3. _____
4. _____

For 5 days starting on the day of signal activation, place 1 PCMS in each direction of travel and display the following message in all caps: *Construction Ahead -- Prepare To Stop.*

Add to section 12-3.32C:

Location of the temporary traffic controls, regulatory, warning and guide signs have a higher priority than the PCMS. The PCMS must be placed where they can be easily identified with the corresponding project. If the placement of PCMS conflicts with the newly installed higher priority signs, such as the temporary traffic control devices or other priority devices, the PCMS must be relocated by you at no extra cost to the County.

Due to public safety concerns, the PCMS must not be allowed at the following locations:

- a) On the front, back, adjacent to or around any traffic control device, including traffic signs, traffic control device posts or structures.
- b) At key decision points where a driver's attention is more appropriately focused on traffic control devices, roadway geometry, or traffic conditions. These locations include but are not limited to, stop or yield signs, and areas of limited sight distances.

Replace *Not Used* in section 12-3.32D with:

Payment for all components of the advance warning signs, including permits, will be considered as included in the payment for traffic control system.

The payment quantity for portable changeable message signs is per each as shown on the bid list.

Add to section 12-4.01A:

You must coordinate with local residents and businesses to provide ingress and egress for properties adjacent to the project for the convenience of local residents and businesses in carrying out their personal and business activities. Convenient access for mail, other delivery services, and trash services must be included in the definition of "personal and business activities."

You must prepare a "Notice to Residents," and distribute copies of said notice to properties that are adjacent to and / or are directly impacted by the project, as determined by the Engineer. The notice must use the "Notice to Residents" template attached in the List of Standard and Special Drawings (Green Pages). The notice must be placed on the door of said properties a minimum of seven (7) days before you begin the related work. The notice must be in both English and Spanish (back side).

It is your responsibility to have roads clear of interfering vehicles prior to the start of work and during work. You are responsible for notifying affected residents and businesses of the work schedule. Such notification would include placing notices (as stated above), making verbal contact, and furnishing and placing temporary "No Parking" signs 48 hours before the start of work, as well as notifying the California Highway Patrol 24 hours prior to such posting, such that interfering vehicles or objects may be towed or otherwise removed, if necessary. With regards to towing, the applicable County Code Sections are **52.0118, 52.0132, and 53.081.**

Delete the definition of *designated* holidays in section 12-4.02A(2)

Add to section 12-4.02A(3)(a):

You must submit a Traffic Control Plan for the entire project limits, including intersections, detailing the proposed construction staging and traffic control for approval by the Engineer at least two weeks (10 working days) before the start of construction. The Traffic Control Plan must not include any intersection closures or detours unless a plan for such is included in these special provisions. The Traffic Control Plan

must comply with the California Manual on Uniform Traffic Control Devices (CA MUTCD) – Part 6 (latest edition) - Temporary Traffic Control. Nothing in these Special Provisions is to be construed as to reduce the minimum standards in the CA MUTCD.

When applicable, the Caltrans “Temporary Traffic Control Systems” Standard Plans as included in the green sheets may be used and referenced as part of the project’s Traffic Control Plan. A flashing arrow sign will be required on all lane closures and, if determined by the Engineer, will be required on shoulder closures as well.

When applicable, the Traffic Control Plan for shoulder closures may be as shown on the “Shoulder Closure” detail of the latest version of Caltrans Standard Plan T10. The spacing dimensions on the “Shoulder Closure” detail may be modified as determined by the Engineer. The traffic control plan for nighttime shoulder closures must also include flashing beacons.

Replace the 1st paragraph of section 12-4.02C(1) with:

Work that interferes with traffic is limited to the hours when closures are allowed by the Engineer.

Add to section 12-4.02C(1):

Existing turn lanes for left and/or right turns, when present at intersections, must remain open and operational; or when existing turn lanes are removed, temporary turn lanes must be provided for turn movements.

If the Engineer determines that your operations are resulting in unacceptable traffic delays, the Engineer reserves the right to implement alternate traffic plans.

Construction on Riverside Drive shall be performed on Monday through Friday only (7:00 A.M. to 4:00 P.M.) for the duration of the project.

Section 10-1.22 “Coordination” elsewhere in these Special Provisions.

The Contractor shall adhere to the operating hour restrictions as determined and as directed by the Engineer.

At any given time when the number of lanes on Riverside Drive are reduced to one lane for both directions of travel, construction work zones shall be limited to one location per street for both directions of travel and delays to motorist shall be limited to 10 minutes in time or as otherwise specified in these Special Provisions or approved by the Engineer.

12-4.02(C)(1)(a)(ii) During Non-construction activities

On Riverside Drive, the Contractor must provide two 11-foot graded and compacted or paved lanes, one for each direction of travel for use by public traffic overnight and when construction operations are not actively in progress. The full width of a graded and compacted or paved traveled way shall be open for use by public traffic overnight and when construction operations are not actively in progress. The Contractor shall stage his construction operations accordingly in order to meet the above stated requirements.

Add to section 12-4.04A(1):

You must provide passage for pedestrians through construction areas, or provide a detour where applicable. Work that interferes with existing sidewalks or crosswalks at intersections must be conducted so as to minimize impacts to pedestrian traffic.

In cases where a detour or an alternate pedestrian access cannot be provided, you may be allowed to close sidewalk ramp areas where approved by the Engineer. You must post sidewalk closure signs at these ramp locations at least two (2) days prior to the closure dates. Signs must advise pedestrians of anticipated closure dates.

Add to the end of the 1st paragraph of section 12-6.03B:

The temporary reflective raised pavement markers must be the same color as the lane line or centerline the markers replace.

Replace the 3rd paragraph of section 12-6.03B with:

Place the temporary painted lane line and clear retroreflective pavement markers at spacing compliant with CA MUTCD, latest edition, Section 6F.79.

Replace Item 1.1 and 2.1 the 1st paragraph of section 12-6.03C with:

- 1.1. Solid 4-inch or 6-inch-wide traffic stripe tape of the same color as the stripe being replaced as directed by the Engineer.
- 2.1. Solid 4-inch or 6-inch-wide traffic stripe tape of the same color as the stripe being replaced as directed by the Engineer.

Add between the 3rd and 4th paragraphs section 12-6.03C:

Channelizers used for temporary edge line delineation must be surface mounted type and shall be orange in color. Channelizers must be, at your opinion, one of the surface mount types (36") listed in ["Approved Traffic Products"](#) found in the green pages of these special provisions.

Add to the end of section 12-6.03C:

Temporary edge line delineation must be removed when no longer required for the direction of public traffic, as determined by the Engineer.

Replace section 12-6.04 with:

Payment for furnishing, placing, maintaining and removing the temporary pavement delineation, including striping, markings, reflective raised pavement markers, and "no passing" zone signage, will be considered as included in payment for traffic control system.

13 WATER POLLUTION CONTROL

Add to section 13-1.01A:

It is your responsibility to protect the project against the intrusion of water, including groundwater, mud and other deleterious matter.

You are required to schedule the work so that any storm or other waters encountered may proceed without obstruction. The threat of substantial flood runoff in the project area is during the period from approximately October 18 to April 15. The potential for severe flooding is reduced, but not eliminated during the period from approximately April 15 to October 18 [due to summer storm events](#). In submitting a bid, you acknowledge such risks and assume all responsibility therefore, except as otherwise provided in Section 5-1.39.

Add to section 13-1.04:

Department pays water pollution control program as a percentage of total item based on development and approval of the WPCP (15%), weekly inspections reports (70% divided by number of weeks of project), and final documentation submittal (15%). Payment will be withheld for failure to submit weekly inspection forms by Wednesday of the following week and will not be retro-paid when submitted.

Add to the end of section 13-3.01A:

This project's risk level is 1.

^^

14 ENVIRONMENTAL STEWARDSHIP

Add to section 14-1.01:

You must comply with the requirements of the permits from the [Department of Fish and Game, the State Water Resources Control Board and the Corps of Engineers](#) found elsewhere in these special provisions.

All work, including equipment staging, must remain on disturbed areas. No new work outside disturbed areas or existing rights-of-way can be performed without further environmental evaluations. Standards best management practices must be implemented during construction activities, especially those pertaining to dust control, erosion control, and stormwater pollution prevention. Please contact EMD, at (909) 387-7897, with any questions.

If human remains are encountered during construction, then the San Bernardino County Coroner’s Office MUST be contacted in accordance with state law within 24 hours of the find, and all work must be halted until a clearance is given by that office and any other involved agencies. The Coroner’s Office may be contacted at Tel: 909-387-2978.

^^

15 EXISTING FACILITIES

^^

16 TEMPORARY FACILITIES

^^

DIVISION III EARTHWORK AND LANDSCAPE

17 GENERAL

Add to section 17-2.03C:

You must remove tree roots within six (6) feet of the stump except within one (1) foot from the edge of curb or sidewalk.

The stump and roots must be removed in such a way to prevent damage to underground facilities. Any damages, repair or replacement thereof must be borne exclusively by you at no cost to the Department. The voids left by removal of trees, stumps, and roots must be backfilled with material free from any deleterious material and compacted to 95% of maximum density.

Replace “Not Used” in section 17-2.04 with:

Payment for removing trees, multi-trees, stumps, and downed stump/trees is considered as included in the payment for clearing and grubbing.

No additional payment will be made should there be any other trees, multi-trees, tree stump or downed stump/trees found within the project limits and not shown on the plan which is necessary to be removed and disposed of outside the highway right of way to clear construction as directed by the Engineer.

Complying with all the requirements of the California Department of the Forestry, County and Local Fire agencies, and County and Local forestry management agencies is considered as included in the payment for clearing and grubbing.

^^

18 DUST PALLIATIVES

^^

19 EARTHWORK

Add to section 19-3.03B(1):

In making excavations for the project, you must be fully responsible for designing, providing, installing and removing adequate sheet piling, shoring, bracing, lagging, cribbing and piling as may be necessary to prevent slides or cave-ins, and to fully protect from damage all existing improvements of any kind, either on public or private property. All of the foregoing must be at your expense.

Replace section 19-3.04 "PAYMENT":

Payment for Structural Excavation and Structural backfill will be included within their respective item if there is no separate payment for Structural Backfill or Structural Excavation.

The Department does not adjust the payment quantity of imported borrow placed as structure backfill if replacement material for the imported borrow is provided.

Add to section 19-3.04:

Attention is directed to the cross-sections prepared for this project. It is recognized that there are varying methods of construction and that the specific results of site analysis for shoring and protection requirements will impact the total volume of excavation necessary to complete the project. Construction slopes shown on the cross-sections must be considered within the following constraints:

The angles of construction slopes shown are for estimation purposes and actual slopes are to be verified in your design of shoring and trench protection. COMPUTATION OF VOLUMES FOR PAYMENT OF EARTHWORK - Where surfaces of existing ground constitute boundaries for calculation of earthwork quantities for payment, these surfaces will be established by the Engineer from survey data obtained sufficiently close in time to the start of construction to eliminate the probability of major discrepancies.

Surfaces established by these surveys must be the basis for calculation of earthwork quantities for payment.

25 AGGREGATE SUBBASES

^^

26 AGGREGATE BASES

^^

27 CEMENT TREATED BASES

^^

28 CONCRETE BASES

^^

29 TREATED PERMEABLE BASES

^^

30 RECYCLED PAVEMENT

^^

31-35 RESERVED

^^

DIVISION V SURFACINGS AND PAVEMENTS

36 GENERAL

^^

37 SEAL COATS

AA

38 RESERVED

AA

39 ASPHALT CONCRETE

Replace section 39-2.01C(3)(c) with:

39-2.01C(3)(c) Prime Coat

Apply a slow-setting asphaltic emulsion as a prime coat to AB areas designated by the Engineer and at a spread rate from 0.15 to 0.35 gal/sq yd. Do not apply more prime coat than can be absorbed completely by the AB in 24 hours.

You may modify the prime coat application rates if authorized.

Close areas receiving prime coat to traffic. Do not allow tracking the prime coat onto pavement surfaces beyond the job site.

Replace the 2nd paragraph of section 39-2.01D with:

Payment for prime coat and tack coat is considered included in the payment for hot mix asphalt types shown in the bid item list.

Replace Reserved in section 39-2.02B(3) with:

The grade of asphalt binder for Type A HMA must be [PG 64-10](#).

For Type A HMA using RAP substitution of 15 percent or less of the aggregate blend, the grade of the virgin binder must comply with the PG binder grade specified above.

Add to section 39-3.01A:

You must test yellow traffic striping and pavement marking material for lead content before to removal. If the materials contain hazardous materials, appropriate handling and disposal is required.

The removed surfacing materials must be disposed of.

The district's hazardous waste coordinator should be consulted whenever there are questions about disposal issues. Guidance on the removal and disposal of yellow traffic stripe containing lead and chromium can be found at the following Caltrans Web sites.

Caltrans Standard Specifications, see Section 14-11.12

<https://dot.ca.gov/programs/design/ccs-standard-plans-and-standard-specifications>

Caltrans Construction Manual, see Section 7-107E

<https://dot.ca.gov/programs/construction/construction-manual>

Add to section 39-3.04C(1):

Cold planing machines must be capable of producing a planed surface with no grooves greater than 3/8-inch in width and 3/16-inch in depth, and must be operated at a speed and in a manner to produce such a surface. The noise level produced by the combined planing operation must not exceed 86 dBA at a distance of 50 feet at right angles to the direction of travel.

Where utility access fixtures exist within the area to be planed, these must be protected from damage. At manhole locations a rectangular pattern of planer cuts must be performed (prior to through planing) to a depth of not less than 0.10-foot and no closer than 1 foot from the outside of the manhole frame. These must be extended far enough to allow meeting the minimum specified depth of cut with the through planing operation. At your option and sole expense, you may arrange with the utility owners to lower manhole frames and covers to clear planing operations. You must lower valve covers, as needed, to clear planing operations.

Planed widths of pavement must be continuous except for intersections at cross streets where the planing must be carried around the corners and through the conform lines.

Add to section 39-3.04C(3):

The material planed from the roadway surface, including material deposited in existing or improved gutters or on the adjacent traveled way, must be removed and disposed of outside the highway right of way in accordance with the provisions in section 14-10 and section 14-11.

Replaced section 39-3.04C(4) with:

Where transverse joints are planed in the pavement at conform lines, no drop-off greater than 0.10-foot must remain between the existing pavement and the planed area when the pavement is opened to public traffic. If asphalt concrete has not been placed to the level of the existing pavement before the pavement is to be opened to public traffic, a temporary asphalt concrete transition must be constructed. Asphalt concrete for a temporary transition must be placed to the level of the existing pavement and tapered on a slope of 30:1 or flatter to the level of the planed area.

Asphalt concrete for temporary transitions must be commercial quality "hot" or "cold" mix and must be spread and compacted by any method that will produce a smooth riding surface. Temporary asphalt concrete transitions must be completely removed, including the removal of loose material from the underlying surface, before commencing subsequent restoration or paving operations. Such removed material must be disposed of outside the highway right of way in accordance with the provisions in Section 5-1.20B(4), Section 14-10, and Section 14-11.

Add to section 39-3.05A:

The locations of cut lines shown on the plans are approximate only; the exact locations will be determined by the Engineer.

Add to section 39-3.05C:

Surfacing must be removed without damage to surfacing that is to remain in place. Damage to pavement which is to remain in place must be repaired to a condition satisfactory to the Engineer, or the damaged pavement must be removed and replaced with new asphalt concrete if ordered by the Engineer. Repairing or removing and replacing pavement damaged outside the limits of pavement to be replaced will be at your expense and will not be measured nor paid for.

Replace section 39-2.07B(3) with:

39-2.07B(3) Asphalt Binder

The grade of asphalt binder for minor HMA must be 3/4" Aggregate Gradation, PG 64-10.

For minor HMA using RAP substitution of 15 percent or less of the aggregate blend, the grade of the virgin binder must comply with the binder grade specified above.

Add to section 39-3.04C(1):

Cold planing machines must be capable of producing a planed surface with no grooves greater than 3/8-inch in width and 3/16-inch in depth, and must be operated at a speed and in a manner to produce such a surface. The noise level produced by the combined planing operation must not exceed 86 dBA at a distance of 50 feet at right angles to the direction of travel.

Where utility access fixtures exist within the area to be planed, these must be protected from damage. At manhole locations a rectangular pattern of planer cuts must be performed (prior to through planing) to a depth of not less than 0.10-foot and no closer than 1 foot from the outside of the manhole frame. These must be extended far enough to allow meeting the minimum specified depth of cut with the through planing operation. At your option and sole expense, you may arrange with the utility owners to lower manhole frames and covers to clear planing operations. You must lower valve covers, as needed, to clear planing operations.

Planed widths of pavement must be continuous except for intersections at cross streets where the planing must be carried around the corners and through the conform lines.

Add to section 39-3.04C(3):

The material planed from the roadway surface, including material deposited in existing or improved gutters or on the adjacent traveled way, must be removed and disposed of outside the highway right of way in accordance with the provisions in section 14-10 and section 14-11.

Replaced section 39-3.04C(4) with:

Where transverse joints are planed in the pavement at conform lines, no drop-off greater than 0.10-foot must remain between the existing pavement and the planed area when the pavement is opened to public traffic. If asphalt concrete has not been placed to the level of the existing pavement before the pavement is to be opened to public traffic, a temporary asphalt concrete transition must be constructed. Asphalt concrete for a temporary transition must be placed to the level of the existing pavement and tapered on a slope of 30:1 or flatter to the level of the planed area.

Asphalt concrete for temporary transitions must be commercial quality "hot" or "cold" mix and must be spread and compacted by any method that will produce a smooth riding surface. Temporary asphalt concrete transitions must be completely removed, including the removal of loose material from the underlying surface, before commencing subsequent restoration or paving operations. Such removed material must be disposed of outside the highway right of way in accordance with the provisions in Section 5-1.20B(4), Section 14-10, and Section 14-11.

Add to section 39-3.05A:

The locations of cut lines shown on the plans are approximate only; the exact locations will be determined by the Engineer.

Add to section 39-3.05C:

Surfacing must be removed without damage to surfacing that is to remain in place. Damage to pavement which is to remain in place must be repaired to a condition satisfactory to the Engineer, or the damaged pavement must be removed and replaced with new asphalt concrete if ordered by the Engineer. Repairing or removing and replacing pavement damaged outside the limits of pavement to be replaced will be at your expense and will not be measured nor paid for.

AA

40 CONCRETE PAVEMENT

AA

41 EXISTING CONCRETE PAVEMENT

AA

42 GROOVE AND GRIND CONCRETE

AA

43-44 RESERVED

AA

DIVISION VI STRUCTURES

45 GENERAL

AA

46 GROUND ANCHORS AND SOIL NAILS

AA

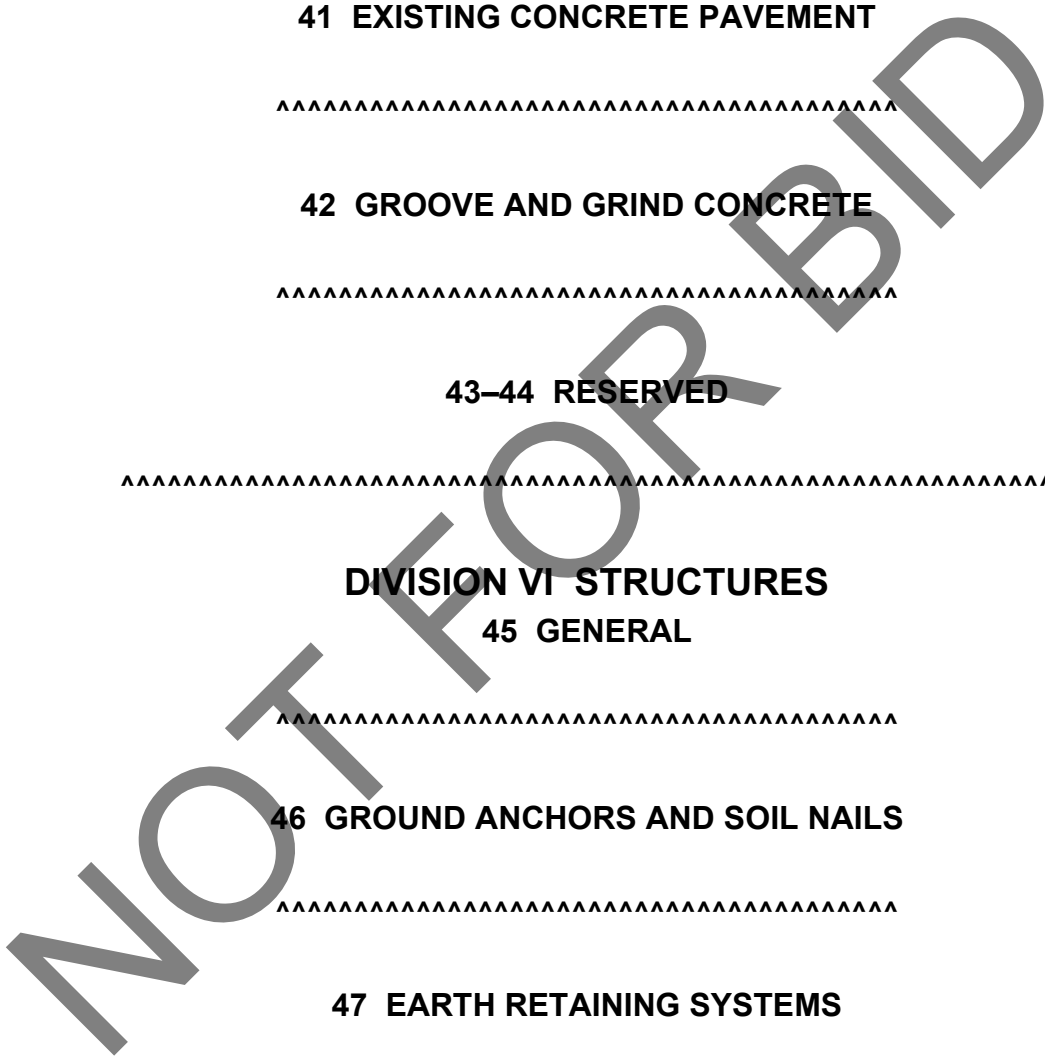
47 EARTH RETAINING SYSTEMS

AA

48 TEMPORARY STRUCTURES

AA

49 PILING



AA

50 PRESTRESSING CONCRETE

AA

51 CONCRETE STRUCTURES

AA

52 REINFORCEMENT

AA

53 SHOTCRETE

AA

54 WATERPROOFING

AA

55 STEEL STRUCTURES

AA

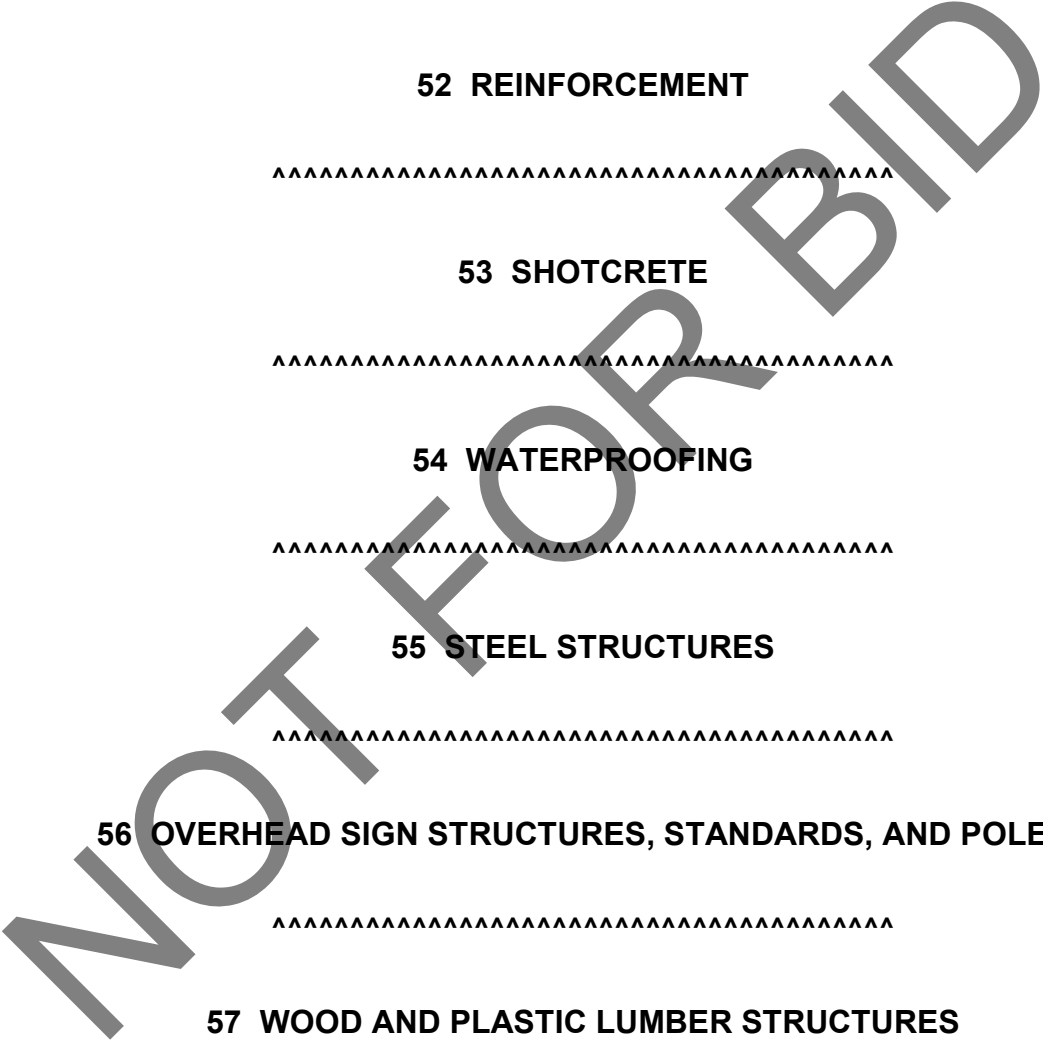
56 OVERHEAD SIGN STRUCTURES, STANDARDS, AND POLES

AA

57 WOOD AND PLASTIC LUMBER STRUCTURES

AA

58 SOUND WALLS



^^

67 STRUCTURAL PLATE CULVERTS

^^

68 SUBSURFACE DRAINS

^^

69 OVERSIDE DRAINS

^^

70 MISCELLANEOUS DRAINAGE FACILITIES

^^

71 EXISTING DRAINAGE FACILITIES

^^

DIVISION VIII MISCELLANEOUS CONSTRUCTION

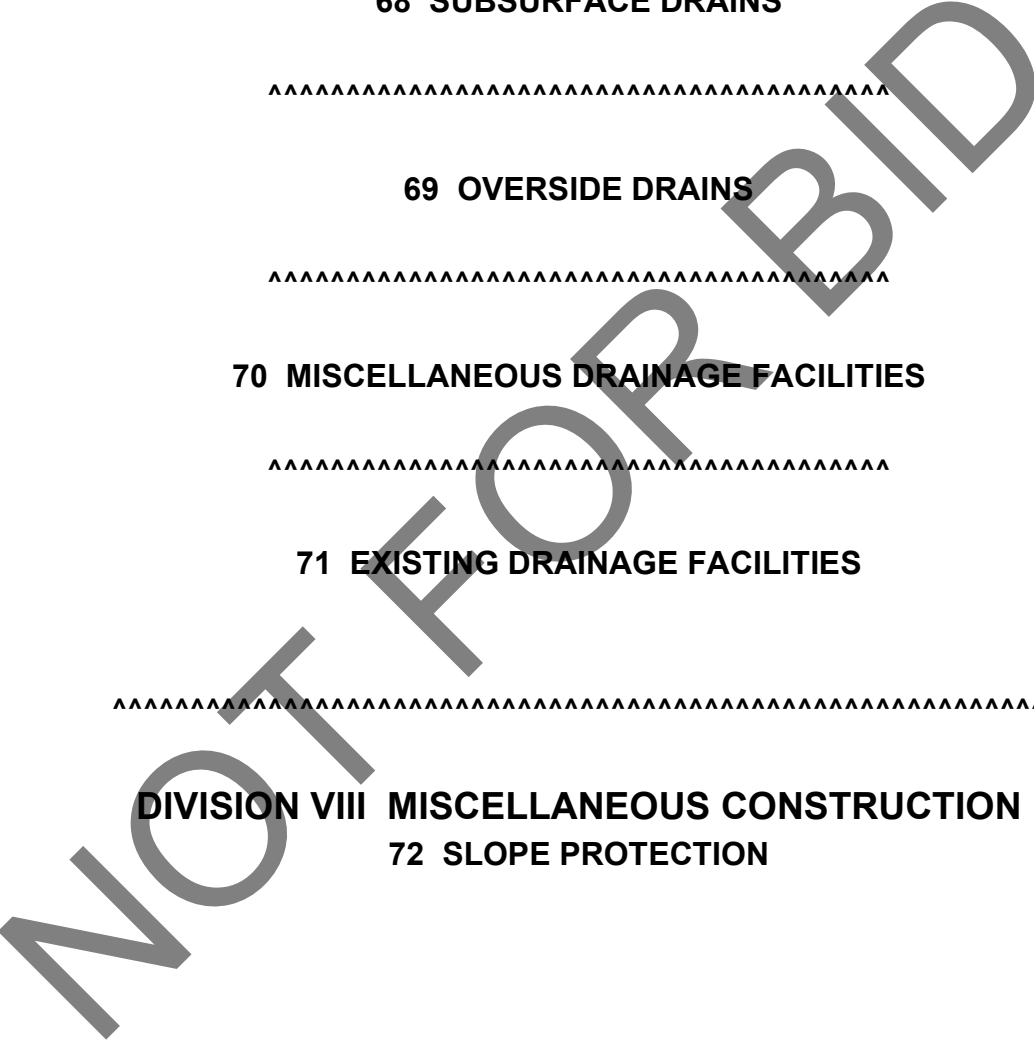
72 SLOPE PROTECTION

^^

73 CONCRETE CURBS AND SIDEWALKS

Add to section 73-1.02A:

For projects in freeze-thaw areas, concrete must conform to section 90-1.02I.



Replace the 1st paragraph of section 73-1.03B with:

Relative compaction of not less than 95 percent must be obtained for a minimum depth of 6-inches below the subgrade elevation.

After compaction and grading, the sub grade must be firm, hard, and unyielding

Replace the 1st paragraph of section 73-1.03E with:

Non-Pigmented curing compound must be used on exposed concrete surfaces other than curb and gutter.

^^

74 PUMPING EQUIPMENT AND CONTROLS

^^

75 MISCELLANEOUS METAL

^^

76 WELLS

^^

77 LOCAL INFRASTRUCTURE

^^

78 INCIDENTAL CONSTRUCTION

Add to section 78-2.01:

You must request the County Surveyor to conduct a monument review survey at least two (2) weeks before the start of construction to facilitate preservation of existing survey monumentation.

The County Surveyor will provide you with locations of survey monuments before paving and will file the required pre-construction documentation. Monuments not disturbed or destroyed during normal construction activities which are within 0.20' of the existing surface before construction must be left exposed at the completion of the paving project. You must install self-adhesive "I.D.Locators", or equivalent markers approved by the engineer, over monuments before paving and remove the markers at the completion of the paving.

The County Surveyor will reset or replace any survey monumentation located by the pre-construction survey which is destroyed or disturbed by normal construction activities associated with the project, and file the required documentation.

You must preserve and protect in place any established survey monumentation, when it is possible to do so. In areas of pavement removal where monuments are disturbed or damaged during construction, and

the monuments have been located and referenced by a pre-construction survey, you must remove the damaged monument in its entirety before paving. Monuments not disturbed or damaged by construction activities may be left in place.

If any survey monumentation is disturbed or destroyed through your negligence, or by reason of your failure to conform to requirements of this section, the survey monumentation must be replaced or restored by the County Surveyor at your expense.

Add to section 78-21.03:

The mailbox must be reset and concreted in place with face of mailbox within 0 to 6 inches from face of curb or asphalt concrete dike.

Groups of mailboxes on single-post or multi-post supports must be provided with a redwood plank as a supporting cross member on or between posts.

Newspaper boxes attached to existing mailbox posts must be removed and fastened to the new mailbox posts.

Existing metal or iron letter and newspaper box posts must be salvaged and reused. Permanent installation must be in a buried concrete anchor of minor concrete or commercially available posthole concrete not less than 1.0 foot in diameter and 1.5 feet in depth from the finished ground surface. Soil surrounding each post anchor must be compacted consistent with contract requirements for the area.

Add to section 78-21.04:

Payment for resetting of metal or iron posts will be considered as included in the payment for reset mailboxes.

^^

79 RESERVED

^^

80 FENCES

^^

DIVISION IX TRAFFIC CONTROL DEVICES
81 MISCELLANEOUS TRAFFIC CONTROL DEVICES

Add to section 81-1.01:

Markers and delineators on flexible posts must be as specified in "Prequalified and Tested Signing and Delineation Materials," elsewhere in these Special Provisions .

Replace item 1 in the list in the 1st paragraph of section 81-2.02D with:

1. White plastic except where shown as yellow, which must be resistant to impact, ultraviolet light, ozone and hydrocarbons.

Add to section 81-3.02A:

You must install two-way blue reflective markers as shown on Figure 3B-102 (CA), "Examples of Fire Hydrant Locations Pavement Markers," of the CAMUTCD, latest edition, included in the Green Sheets of these special provisions.

82 SIGNS AND MARKERS

Replace Item 1 in the 2nd paragraph of section 82-2.02A:

1. Phrase *San Bernardino County*.

Add to section 82-3.02B:

Metal posts must be furnished and installed as shown on California 2014 MUTCD Figure 2A-2(CA) and County Std. Dwg. 303b (with the exception of post for street name markers). Anchor sleeves must be driven into the ground to the depth shown on the aforementioned Std. Dwg. Driving equipment that damages the anchor sleeves must not be used.

Add to section 82-3.03A:

Portions of existing concrete sidewalks must be saw cut, removed and reconstructed with block outs for roadside signposts. Block outs must extend 2"+ outside the perimeter of the posts. Posts must be concreted in place afterwards.

Add to section 82-3.03B:

You must furnish and install the mast arm mounted signs and mounting brackets per Caltrans Standard Plan ES-7N, Detail U.

You must furnish and install retroreflective street name signs per Caltrans Standard Plan ES-7P and secure signs with a 1/8-inch galvanized steel cable as shown on the plan. You must furnish mounting assembly (brackets) for mounting the retroreflective street names on the signal mast arm per Caltrans Standard Plan ES-7P.

Replace section 82-5.05F with:

Reflectors on target plates must be Type VII sheeting on the Approved Traffic Products List found in the green pages of these special provisions

Add to section 82-9.03A:

Existing wood posts must, upon being reset, have two holes drilled, as designated by the Engineer, to create a "breakaway" feature.

The intent is that signs will be relocated as units, including posts and hardware. Should the posts, hardware, or sign panels be determined, by the Engineer, to be unsuitable the following will apply:

1. Sign panels will be furnished by the Department and installed by you at no additional cost to the County.
2. Hardware, such as back braces, nuts and bolts, etc. must be furnished by you, as incidental to the proposed relocation and no additional payment will be made therefor.
3. If existing posts are determined, by the Engineer, to be unusable; new posts meeting the Engineer's specifications must be furnished and installed by you. Compensation therefor will be calculated by the Engineer at force account, and added to the payments for Reset Roadside Sign, at a proportionate rate.
4. Installation of new sign panels (Department furnished) onto existing posts or old sign panels onto new posts will be considered as incidental to the preservation of public safety and convenience, and no payment beyond that calculated by the Engineer for Reset Roadside Signs will be made therefor.

The Engineer will determine final location for roadside signs. Any interim, or temporary, positioning of signs necessary to conduct construction without exposing the public to danger or liability, will be considered to be incidental to your operations, and will not be separately compensated.

AA

83 RAILINGS AND BARRIERS

AA

84 MARKINGS

Replace the 4th paragraph of section 84-2.02B with:

High-performance glass beads must be Visibead or equivalent.

Add to section 84-2.03A:

You must make any removals and place any necessary extensions to existing centerline stripes, lane line stripes, channelizing line stripes caused by realignment of crosswalks as shown on plans and/or as directed by the Engineer.

the 4th and 5th paragraphs of section 84-2.04:

A double traffic stripe consisting of two 6-inch-wide yellow stripes are measured as 2 traffic stripes except for painted traffic stripes and sprayable thermoplastic traffic stripes. A double sprayable thermoplastic traffic stripe consisting of two 6-inch-wide yellow stripes are measured as single traffic stripe.

A double painted traffic stripe consisting of two 6-inch-wide yellow stripes separated by a 3-inch-wide black stripe is measured as a single traffic stripe.

Add between the 3rd and 4th paragraphs of section 84-9.03A:

Traffic stripe and pavement marking removal can be by sandblasting or grinding.

Replace the 4th paragraph of section 84-9.03A with:

The removal of traffic stripes and pavement markings must result in complete removal to the extent that changing light conditions and/or wet pavement conditions must not produce an image of the removed device. You must extend grinding or sandblasting, beyond the edges of the stripes or markings being removed, sufficiently to eliminate such imaging. Make any area removed by grinding rectangular. Water must not puddle in the ground areas. Fog seal ground or sandblasted areas on asphalt concrete pavement.

AA

85 RESERVED

AA

**DIVISION X ELECTRICAL WORK
86 GENERAL**

AA

87 ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS

AA

88 RESERVED

AA

**DIVISION XI MATERIALS
89 AGGREGATE**

AA

90 CONCRETE

AA

91 PAINT

NOT FOR BID

NOT FOR BID

(Blue, Pages)

inserted here

ATTACHMENT A
CALIFORNIA GENERAL PREVAILING WAGE RATES
(BLUE PAGES)

NOT FOR BID

Index 2024-2 Southern California basic trade journeyman rates

General prevailing wage determinations
made by the director of industrial relations

Pursuant to California Labor Code part 7,
chapter 1, article 2, sections 1770, 1773, and 1773.1

Determination	Holidays, scope of work, travel & subsistence	Predetermined increase
Asbestos Worker, Heat and Frost Insulator (d)	Select One ▼	Increase
Asbestos and Lead Abatement (Laborer) (e)	Select One ▼	Increase
Building/Construction Inspector and Field Soils and Material Tester +	Select One ▼	No increase *
Carpenter	Select One ▼	Increase
Cement Mason	Select One ▼	No increase *
Cranes, Pile Driver and Hoisting Equipment (Operating Engineer) +	Select One ▼	No increase *
Dredger (Operating Engineer) (e)	Select One ▼	No increase *
Drywall Installer (Carpenter)	Select One ▼	Increase
Elevator Constructor (e)	Select One ▼	Increase
Fence Builder (Carpenter) (e)	Select One ▼	Increase
Fire Safety and Miscellaneous Sealing (e) +	Select One ▼	No increase *
Gunite Worker (Laborer) (e)	Select One ▼	Increase
Horizontal Directional Drilling (Laborer)(e)	Select One ▼	Increase
Housemover (Laborer)	Select One ▼	Increase
Laborer	Select One ▼	Increase
Landfill Worker (Operating Engineer) (e)	Select One ▼	Increase
Landscape Irrigation Laborer	Select One ▼	Increase

Landscape Irrigation Laborer	Select One ▼	Increase
Landscape Maintenance Laborer (e)	Select One ▼	No increase *
Landscape Operating Engineer (e)	Select One ▼	Increase
Light Fixture Maintenance	Select One ▼	No increase *
Modular Furniture Installer (Carpenter) (e)	Select One ▼	No increase *
Operating Engineer +	Select One ▼	No increase *
Parking and Highway Improvement (Striping, slurry & seal coat operations-Laborer) (e)	Select One ▼	Increase
Teamster +	Select One ▼	No increase *
Tree Maintenance (Laborer) (e)	Select One ▼	Increase
Tunnel Worker (Laborer)	Select One ▼	Increase
Tunnel (Operating Engineer) +	Select One ▼	No increase *

[Return to main table](#)

+ Includes shift pay determinations.

* A single asterisk after the expiration date of a determination indicates that no increase is required for projects advertised while that determination is in effect. The determination remains in effect until it is canceled, modified, or superseded by a new determination by the Director of Industrial Relations. A new determination will become effective 10 days after it is issued. Contact the Office of the Director - Research Unit at (415) 703-4774 after 10 days from the expiration date, if no subsequent determination is issued.

d. Includes San Diego County; excludes Mono County.

e. Includes San Diego County.

To view the above current prevailing wage determinations, current predetermined increases, and the current holiday, advisory scope of work, and travel and subsistence provisions for each craft, you must first download a free copy of the Adobe Acrobat Reader available by clicking on the icon below:



GENERAL PREVAILING WAGE DETERMINATION MADE BY THE DIRECTOR OF INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS
PURSUANT TO CALIFORNIA LABOR CODE PART 7, CHAPTER 1, ARTICLE 2, SECTIONS 1770, 1773 AND 1773.1
FOR COMMERCIAL BUILDING, HIGHWAY, HEAVY CONSTRUCTION AND DREDGING PROJECTS

Craft: Asbestos Worker, Heat and Frost Insulator #

Determination:
SC-3-5-1-2024-1

Issue Date:
August 22, 2024

Expiration date of determination:
June 29, 2025** The rate to be paid for work performed after this date has been determined. If work will extend past this date, the new rate must be paid and should be incorporated in contracts entered into now. Contact the Office of the Director - Research Unit for specific rates at (415) 703-4774.

Localities:
All localities within Imperial, Inyo, Kern, Los Angeles, Orange, Riverside, San Bernardino, San Diego, San Luis Obispo, Santa Barbara and Ventura Counties.

Wages and Employer Payments:

Classification (Journey person)	Basic Hourly Rate	Health and Welfare	Pension	Vacation and Holiday	Training	Other	Hours	Total Hourly Rate	Daily Overtime Hourly Rate (1 ½ X)	Daily Overtime Hourly Rate (2 X)	Saturday Overtime Hourly Rate (1 ½ X)	Saturday Overtime Hourly Rate (2 X)	Sunday/ Holiday Overtime Hourly Rate
Mechanic	\$56.32 ^a	\$12.28 ^b	\$8.12 ^c	\$4.24	\$1.89	\$0.00	8.0	\$82.85	\$111.01 ^d	\$139.17 ^e	\$111.01 ^f	\$139.17 ^e	\$139.17 ^g

Determination:
SC-3-5-3-2024-1

Issue Date:
August 22, 2024

Expiration date of determination:

June 29, 2025* Effective until superseded by a new determination issued by the Director of Industrial Relations. Contact the Office of the Director – Research Unit at (415) 703-4774 for the new rates after 10 days from the expiration date, if no subsequent determination is issued.

Wages and Employer Payments:

Classification	Basic Hourly Rate	Health and Welfare	Pension	Vacation and Holiday	Training	Other	Hours	Total Hourly Rate	Daily Overtime Hourly Rate (1 ½ X)	Saturday Overtime Hourly Rate (1 ½ X)	Sunday/ Holiday Overtime Hourly Rate
Hazardous Material Handler Mechanic	\$32.30 ^h	\$6.88 ⁱ	\$6.17	\$0.00	\$0.82	\$0.00	8.0	\$46.17	\$62.32	\$62.32	\$62.32 ^j

Note:

Asbestos removal workers must be trained and the work conducted according to the Code of Federal Regulations 29 CFR 1926.58, the California Labor Code 6501.5 and the California Code of Regulations, Title 8, Section 5208. Contractors must be certified by the Contractors' State License Board and registered with the Division of Occupational Safety and Health (DOSH). For further information, contact the Asbestos Contractors' Registration Unit, DOSH at (916) 574-2993.

Recognized holidays:

Holidays upon which the general prevailing hourly wage rate for Holiday work shall be paid, shall be all holidays in the collective bargaining agreement, applicable to the particular craft, classification, or type of worker employed on the project, which is on file with the Director of Industrial Relations. If the prevailing rate is not based on a collectively bargained rate, the holidays upon which the prevailing rate shall be paid shall be as provided in Section 6700 of the Government Code. You may obtain the holiday provisions for the current determinations on the [Director's General Prevailing Wage Determinations Website](http://www.dir.ca.gov/OPRL/DPreWageDetermination.htm) (http://www.dir.ca.gov/OPRL/DPreWageDetermination.htm). Holiday provisions for current or superseded determinations may be obtained by contacting the Office of the Director – Research Unit at (415) 703-4774.

Travel and/or subsistence payment:

In accordance with Labor Code Sections 1773.1 and 1773.9, contractors shall make travel and/or subsistence payments to each worker to execute the work. You may obtain the travel and/or subsistence provisions for the current determinations on the [Director's General Prevailing Wage Determinations Website](http://www.dir.ca.gov/OPRL/DPreWageDetermination.htm) (http://www.dir.ca.gov/OPRL/DPreWageDetermination.htm). Travel and/or subsistence requirements for current or superseded determinations may be obtained by contacting the Office of the Director – Research Unit at (415) 703-4774.

Indicates an apprenticeable craft. The current apprentice wage rates are available on the [Prevailing Wage Apprentice Determinations Website](http://www.dir.ca.gov/OPRL/PWAppWage/PWAppWageStart.asp) (<http://www.dir.ca.gov/OPRL/PWAppWage/PWAppWageStart.asp>).

^a Includes 5.5% of employee's gross wage for dues/service fee check-off plus \$0.25 for supplemental dues.

^b Includes \$0.01 for Occupational Health Plan.

^c Pursuant to Labor Code Sections 1773.1 and 1773.8, the amount paid for the employer payment may vary resulting in a lower taxable Basic Hourly Rate, but the Total Hourly Rates for Straight Time and Overtime may not be less than the general prevailing rate of per diem wages.

^d Rate applies to the first 2 overtime hours. Applies to all daily overtime hours on maintenance and asbestos abatement projects.

^e Rate applies to all other Daily and Saturday overtime hours.

^f Rate applies to first 8 hours worked on new construction. Applies to all Saturday hours on maintenance and asbestos abatement projects.

^g \$195.49 per hour for work on Labor Day. For maintenance and asbestos abatement projects, Sundays and observed holidays may be worked at the time and one half rate.

^h Includes 5.5% of employee's gross wage for dues/service fee check-off plus \$0.06 for supplemental dues.

ⁱ Includes \$0.40 for medical monitoring in compliance with industry regulations procedures and \$0.01 for Occupational Health Plan.

^j \$110.77 per hour for work on Labor Day.

NOT FOR BIDDING

GENERAL PREVAILING WAGE DETERMINATION MADE BY THE DIRECTOR OF INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS
PURSUANT TO CALIFORNIA LABOR CODE PART 7, CHAPTER 1, ARTICLE 2, SECTIONS 1770, 1773 AND 1773.1
FOR COMMERCIAL BUILDING, HIGHWAY, HEAVY CONSTRUCTION AND DREDGING PROJECTS

Craft: Asbestos and Lead Abatement (Laborer) #

Determination:

SC-102-882-1-2024-2

Issue Date:

August 22, 2024

Expiration date of determination:

June 30, 2025** The rate to be paid for work performed after this date has been determined. If work will extend past this date, the new rate must be paid and should be incorporated in contracts entered into now. Contact the Office of the Director - Research Unit for specific rates at (415) 703-4774.

Localities:

All localities within Imperial, Inyo, Kern, Los Angeles, Mono, Orange, Riverside, San Bernardino, San Diego, San Luis Obispo, Santa Barbara and Ventura Counties.

Wages and Employer Payments:

Classification (Journey person)	Basic Hourly Rate	Health and Welfare	Pension	Vacation and Holiday ^a	Training	Other ^b	Hours	Total Hourly Rate	Daily Overtime Hourly Rate (1 ½ X)	Saturday Overtime Hourly Rate ^c (1 ½ X)	Sunday/ Holiday Overtime Hourly Rate (2 X)
Asbestos and Lead Abatement Worker	\$43.88	\$9.25	\$12.07	\$5.02	\$0.85	\$0.51	8.0	\$71.58	\$93.52	\$93.52	\$115.46

Note:

Asbestos Abatement must be trained and the work conducted according to the Code of Federal Regulations 29 CFR 1926.58, the California Labor Code 6501.5 and the California Code of Regulations Title 8, Section 5208. Contractors must be certified by the Contractors' State License Board and registered with the Division of Occupational Safety and Health (DOSH). For further information, contact the Asbestos Contractors Abatement Registration Unit, DOSH at (916) 574-2993.

Recognized holidays:

Holidays upon which the general prevailing hourly wage rate for Holiday work shall be paid, shall be all holidays in the collective bargaining agreement, applicable to the particular craft, classification, or type of worker employed on the project, which is on file with the Director of Industrial Relations. If the prevailing rate is not based on a collectively bargained rate, the holidays upon which the prevailing rate shall be paid shall be as provided in Section 6700 of the Government Code. You may obtain the holiday provisions for the current determinations on the

[Director's General Prevailing Wage Determinations Website](http://www.dir.ca.gov/OPRL/DPreWageDetermination.htm) (<http://www.dir.ca.gov/OPRL/DPreWageDetermination.htm>). Holiday provisions for current or superseded determinations may be obtained by contacting the Office of the Director – Research Unit at (415) 703-4774.

Travel and/or subsistence payment:

In accordance with Labor Code Sections 1773.1 and 1773.9, contractors shall make travel and/or subsistence payments to each worker to execute the work. You may obtain the travel and/or subsistence provisions for the current determinations on the [Director's General Prevailing Wage Determinations Website](http://www.dir.ca.gov/OPRL/DPreWageDetermination.htm) (<http://www.dir.ca.gov/OPRL/DPreWageDetermination.htm>). Travel and/or subsistence requirements for current or superseded determinations may be obtained by contacting the Office of the Director – Research Unit at (415) 703-4774.

Indicates an apprenticeable craft. The current apprentice wage rates are available on the [Prevailing Wage Apprentice Determinations Website](http://www.dir.ca.gov/OPRL/PWAppWage/PWAppWageStart.asp) (<http://www.dir.ca.gov/OPRL/PWAppWage/PWAppWageStart.asp>).

^a Includes an amount for supplemental dues.

^b Includes amounts for Center for Contract Compliance, Contract Administration Fund, Industry Fund, and Laborers' Trust Administrative Trust Fund.

^c Saturdays in the same work week may be worked at straight-time if the job is shut down during the normal work week due to inclement weather, or reasons beyond the control of the employer.

NOT FOR BIDDING

GENERAL PREVAILING WAGE DETERMINATION MADE BY THE DIRECTOR OF INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS
PURSUANT TO CALIFORNIA LABOR CODE PART 7, CHAPTER 1, ARTICLE 2, SECTIONS 1770, 1773 AND 1773.1
FOR COMMERCIAL BUILDING, HIGHWAY, HEAVY CONSTRUCTION AND DREDGING PROJECTS

CRAFT: BUILDING/CONSTRUCTION INSPECTOR AND FIELD SOILS AND MATERIAL TESTER#

Determination:

SC-23-63-2-2024-1D

Issue Date:

August 22, 2024

Expiration date of determination:

June 30, 2025* Effective until superseded by a new determination issued by the Director of Industrial Relations. Contact the Office of the Director – Research Unit (415) 703-4774 for the new rates after 10 days from the expiration date, if no subsequent determination is issued.

Localities:

All localities within Imperial, Inyo, Kern, Los Angeles, Mono, Orange, Riverside, San Bernardino, San Luis Obispo, Santa Barbara and Ventura Counties.

Wages and Employer Payments:

Classification ^a (Journey person)	Basic Hourly Rate	Health and Welfare	Pension ^b	Vacation and Holiday ^c	Training	Other	Hours	Total Hourly Rate	Daily Overtime Hourly Rate ^d (1½ x)	Saturday Overtime Hourly Rate ^e (1½ x)	Sunday/ Holiday Overtime Hourly Rate (2 x)
Group 1	\$59.18	\$13.20	\$15.65	\$3.95	\$1.10	\$0.43	8	\$93.51	\$123.10	\$123.10	\$152.69
Group 2	\$60.96	\$13.20	\$15.65	\$3.95	\$1.10	\$0.43	8	\$95.29	\$125.77	\$125.77	\$156.25
Group 3	\$62.96	\$13.20	\$15.65	\$3.95	\$1.10	\$0.43	8	\$97.29	\$128.77	\$128.77	\$160.25

GENERAL PREVAILING WAGE DETERMINATION MADE BY THE DIRECTOR OF INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS
PURSUANT TO CALIFORNIA LABOR CODE PART 7, CHAPTER 1, ARTICLE 2, SECTIONS 1770, 1773 AND 1773.1
FOR COMMERCIAL BUILDING, HIGHWAY, HEAVY CONSTRUCTION AND DREDGING PROJECTS

**CRAFT: BUILDING/CONSTRUCTION INSPECTOR AND FIELD SOILS AND MATERIAL TESTER#
(SPECIAL SHIFT)**

Determination:

SC-23-63-2-2024-1D

Issue Date:

August 22, 2024

Expiration date of determination:

June 30, 2025* Effective until superseded by a new determination issued by the Director of Industrial Relations. Contact the Office of the Director – Research Unit (415) 703-4774 for the new rates after 10 days from the expiration date, if no subsequent determination is issued.

Localities:

All localities within Imperial, Inyo, Kern, Los Angeles, Mono, Orange, Riverside, San Bernardino, San Luis Obispo, Santa Barbara and Ventura Counties.

Wages and Employer Payments:

Classification ^a (Journey person)	Basic Hourly Rate	Health and Welfare	Pension ^b	Vacation and Holiday ^c	Training	Other	Hours	Total Hourly Rate	Daily Overtime Hourly Rate ^d (1½ x)	Saturday Overtime Hourly Rate ^e (1½ x)	Sunday/Holiday Overtime Hourly Rate (2 x)
Group 1	\$60.18	\$13.20	\$15.65	\$3.95	\$1.10	\$0.43	8	\$94.51	\$124.60	\$124.60	\$154.69
Group 2	\$61.96	\$13.20	\$15.65	\$3.95	\$1.10	\$0.43	8	\$96.29	\$127.27	\$127.27	\$158.25
Group 3	\$63.96	\$13.20	\$15.65	\$3.95	\$1.10	\$0.43	8	\$98.29	\$130.27	\$130.27	\$162.25

GENERAL PREVAILING WAGE DETERMINATION MADE BY THE DIRECTOR OF INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS PURSUANT TO CALIFORNIA LABOR CODE PART 7, CHAPTER 1, ARTICLE 2, SECTIONS 1770, 1773 AND 1773.1 FOR COMMERCIAL BUILDING, HIGHWAY, HEAVY CONSTRUCTION AND DREDGING PROJECTS

CRAFT: BUILDING/CONSTRUCTION INSPECTOR AND FIELD SOILS AND MATERIAL TESTER # (MULTI-SHIFT)

Determination: SC-23-63-2-2024-1D

Issue Date: August 22, 2024

Expiration date of determination: June 30, 2025* Effective until superseded by a new determination issued by the Director of Industrial Relations. Contact the Office of the Director – Research Unit (415) 703-4774 for the new rates after 10 days from the expiration date, if no subsequent determination is issued.

Localities: All localities within Imperial, Inyo, Kern, Los Angeles, Mono, Orange, Riverside, San Bernardino, San Luis Obispo, Santa Barbara and Ventura Counties.

Wages and Employer Payments:

Table with 12 columns: Classification (Journeyman), Basic Hourly Rate, Health and Welfare, Pension, Vacation and Holiday, Training, Other, Hours, Total Hourly Rate, Daily Overtime Hourly Rate (1 1/2 x), Saturday Overtime Hourly Rate (1 1/2 x), Sunday/Holiday Overtime Hourly Rate (2 x). Rows include Group 1, Group 2, and Group 3.

Recognized holidays: Holidays upon which the general prevailing hourly wage rate for Holiday work shall be paid, shall be all holidays in the collective bargaining agreement, applicable to the particular craft, classification, or type of worker employed on the project, which is on file with the Director of Industrial Relations. If the prevailing rate is not based on a collectively bargained rate, the holidays upon which the prevailing rate shall be paid shall be as provided in Section 6700 of the Government Code. You may obtain the holiday provisions for the current determinations on the Director's General Prevailing Wage Determinations Website (http://www.dir.ca.gov/OPRL/DPreWageDetermination.htm). Holiday provisions for current or superseded determinations may be obtained by contacting the Office of the Director – Research Unit at (415) 703-4774.

Travel and/or subsistence payment:

In accordance with Labor Code Sections 1773.1 and 1773.9, contractors shall make travel and/or subsistence payments to each worker to execute the work. You may obtain the travel and/or subsistence provisions for the current determinations on the [Director's General Prevailing Wage Determinations Website](http://www.dir.ca.gov/OPRL/DPreWageDetermination.htm) (<http://www.dir.ca.gov/OPRL/DPreWageDetermination.htm>). Travel and/or subsistence requirements for current or superseded determinations may be obtained by contacting the Office of the Director – Research Unit at (415) 703-4774.

Classifications:

Group 1

- Field Soils and Materials Tester
- Field Asphaltic Concrete (Soils and Materials Tester)
- Field Earthwork (Grading Excavation and Filling)
- Roof Inspector
- Water Proofer

Group 2

- AWS-CWI Welding Inspector
- Building/Construction Inspector
- Licensed Grading Inspector
- Reinforcing Steel
- Reinforced Concrete
- Pre-Tension Concrete

- Post-Tension Concrete
- Structural Steel and Welding Inspector
- Glue-Lam and truss Joints
- Truss-Type Joint Construction
- Shear Wall and Floor System used as diaphragms
- Concrete batch Plant
- Spray-Applied Fireproofing
- Structural masonry

Group 3

- Nondestructive Testing (NDT)
- Unmanned Aircraft Systems (UAS Drones) Operator (when used in conjunction with field soils and material testing – building/construction inspection)

Indicates an apprenticeable craft. The current apprentice wage rates are available on the [Prevailing Wage Apprentice Determinations Website](http://www.dir.ca.gov/OPRL/PWAppWage/PWAppWageStart.asp) (<http://www.dir.ca.gov/OPRL/PWAppWage/PWAppWageStart.asp>).

^a For classifications within each group, see Page 4.

^b Includes an amount for Annuity.

^c Includes an amount withheld for supplemental dues.

^d Rate applies to the first 4 overtime hours. All other daily overtime is paid at the Sunday rate.

^e Rate applies to the first 12 hours worked. All other time is paid at the Sunday rate.

^f The Third Shift shall work 6.5 hours, exclusive of meal period, for which 8 hours straight-time shall be paid at the non-shift rate, Monday through Friday.

GENERAL PREVAILING WAGE DETERMINATION MADE BY THE DIRECTOR OF INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS
PURSUANT TO CALIFORNIA LABOR CODE PART 7, CHAPTER 1, ARTICLE 2, SECTIONS 1770, 1773 AND 1773.1
FOR COMMERCIAL BUILDING, HIGHWAY, HEAVY CONSTRUCTION AND DREDGING PROJECTS

Craft: Carpenter and Related Trades[#]

Determination:

SC-23-31-2-2024-2

Issue Date:

August 22, 2024

Expiration date of determination:

June 30, 2025** The rate to be paid for work performed after this date has been determined. If work will extend past this date, the new rate must be paid and should be incorporated in contracts entered into now. Contact the Office of the Director - Research Unit for specific rates at (415) 703-4774.

Localities:

All localities within Imperial, Inyo, Kern, Los Angeles, Mono, Orange, Riverside, San Bernardino, San Luis Obispo, Santa Barbara, and Ventura counties.

Wages and Employer Payments:

Classification (Journeyman)	Basic Hourly Rate	Health and Welfare	Pension	Vacation and Holiday ^a	Training	Other ^b	Hours	Total Hourly Rate	Daily Overtime Hourly Rate (1 ½ X) ^c	Saturday Overtime Hourly Rate (1 ½ X) ^d	Sunday/ Holiday Overtime Hourly Rate (2 X)
Carpenter ^{e f} , Cabinet Installer, Insulation Installer, Hardwood Floor Worker, Acoustical Installer	\$50.29	\$8.75	\$6.16	\$7.46	\$0.72	\$4.44	8.0	\$77.82	\$102.965	\$102.965	\$128.11
Pile Driverman ^g , Derrick Bargeman, Rockslinger, Bridge or Dock Carpenter, Cable Splicer	\$50.42	\$8.75	\$6.16	\$7.46	\$0.72	\$4.44	8.0	\$77.95	\$103.160	\$103.160	\$128.37
Bridge Carpenter ^e	\$50.42	\$8.75	\$6.16	\$7.46	\$0.72	\$4.44	8.0	\$77.95	\$103.160	\$103.160	\$128.37
Shingler ^e	\$50.42	\$8.75	\$6.16	\$7.46	\$0.72	\$4.44	8.0	\$77.95	\$103.160	\$103.160	\$128.37
Saw Filer	\$50.38	\$8.75	\$6.16	\$7.46	\$0.72	\$4.44	8.0	\$77.91	\$103.100	\$103.100	\$128.29
Table Power Saw Operator	\$50.39	\$8.75	\$6.16	\$7.46	\$0.72	\$4.44	8.0	\$77.92	\$103.115	\$103.115	\$128.31
Pneumatic Nailer or Power Stapler	\$50.42	\$8.75	\$6.16	\$7.46	\$0.72	\$4.44	8.0	\$77.95	\$103.160	\$103.160	\$128.37

Classification (Journeyman)	Basic Hourly Rate	Health and Welfare	Pension	Vacation and Holiday ^a	Training	Other ^b	Hours	Total Hourly Rate	Daily Overtime Hourly Rate (1 ½ X) ^c	Saturday Overtime Hourly Rate (1 ½ X) ^d	Sunday/ Holiday Overtime Hourly Rate (2 X)
Roof Loader of Shingles	\$35.20	\$8.75	\$6.16	\$7.46	\$0.72	\$4.44	8.0	\$62.73	\$80.330	\$80.330	\$97.93
Scaffold Builder	\$42.67	\$8.50	\$6.41	\$7.53	\$0.72	\$3.94	8.0	\$69.77	\$91.105	\$91.105	\$112.44
Millwright ^e	\$50.79	\$8.75	\$6.16	\$7.46	\$0.72	\$4.64	8.0	\$78.52	\$107.645	\$107.645	\$136.77
Head Rockslinger	\$50.52	\$8.75	\$6.16	\$7.46	\$0.72	\$4.44	8.0	\$78.05	\$103.310	\$103.310	\$128.57
Rock Bargeman or Scowman	\$50.32	\$8.75	\$6.16	\$7.46	\$0.72	\$4.44	8.0	\$77.85	\$103.010	\$103.010	\$128.17
Diver, Wet (Up To 50 Ft. Depth) ^h	\$108.84 ⁱ	\$8.75	\$6.16	\$7.46	\$0.72	\$4.44	8.0	\$136.37	\$190.790	\$190.790	\$245.21
Diver, (Stand-By) ^h	\$54.42 ⁱ	\$8.75	\$6.16	\$7.46	\$0.72	\$4.44	8.0	\$81.95	\$109.160	\$109.160	\$136.37
Diver's Tender ^h	\$53.42	\$8.75	\$6.16	\$7.46	\$0.72	\$4.44	8.0	\$80.95	\$107.660	\$107.660	\$134.37
Assistant Tender (Diver's) ^h	\$50.42	\$8.75	\$6.16	\$7.46	\$0.72	\$4.44	8.0	\$77.95	\$103.160	\$103.160	\$128.37

Determination:
SC-31-741-1-2023-1

Issue Date:
August 22, 2023

Expiration date of determination:
May 31, 2025* Effective until superseded by a new determination issued by the Director of Industrial Relations. Contact the Office of the Director – Research Unit at (415) 703-4774 for the new rates after ten days after the expiration date if no subsequent determination is issued.

Wages and Employer Payments:

Classification (Journeyman)	Basic Hourly Rate	Health and Welfare	Pension	Vacation and Holiday ^a	Training	Hours	Total Hourly Rate	Daily Overtime Hourly Rate (1 ½ X)	Saturday Overtime Hourly Rate (1 ½ X) ⁱ	Holiday Overtime Hourly Rate (2 X)
Terrazzo Installer	\$44.34	\$8.25	\$5.91	\$4.69	\$0.62	8.0	\$63.81	\$85.980	\$85.980	\$108.150
Terrazzo Finisher	\$37.84	\$8.25	\$5.91	\$4.69	\$0.62	8.0	\$57.31	\$76.23	\$76.23	\$95.15

Recognized holidays:

Holidays upon which the general prevailing hourly wage rate for Holiday work shall be paid, shall be all holidays in the collective bargaining agreement, applicable to the particular craft, classification, or type of worker employed on the project, which is on file with the Director of Industrial Relations. If the prevailing rate is not based on a collectively bargained rate, the holidays upon which the prevailing rate shall be paid shall be as provided in Section 6700 of the Government Code. You may obtain the holiday provisions for the current determinations on the [Director's General Prevailing Wage Determinations Website](http://www.dir.ca.gov/OPRL/DPreWageDetermination.htm) (<http://www.dir.ca.gov/OPRL/DPreWageDetermination.htm>). Holiday provisions for current or superseded determinations may be obtained by contacting the Office of the Director – Research Unit at (415) 703-4774.

Travel and/or subsistence payment:

In accordance with Labor Code Sections 1773.1 and 1773.9, contractors shall make travel and/or subsistence payments to each worker to execute the work. You may obtain the travel and/or subsistence provisions for the current determinations on the [Director's General Prevailing Wage Determinations Website](http://www.dir.ca.gov/OPRL/DPreWageDetermination.htm) (<http://www.dir.ca.gov/OPRL/DPreWageDetermination.htm>). Travel and/or subsistence requirements for current or superseded determinations may be obtained by contacting the Office of the Director – Research Unit at (415) 703-4774.

Indicates an apprenticeable craft. The current apprentice wage rates are available on the [Prevailing Wage Apprentice Determinations Website](http://www.dir.ca.gov/OPRL/PWAppWage/PWAppWageStart.asp) (<http://www.dir.ca.gov/OPRL/PWAppWage/PWAppWageStart.asp>).

^a Includes an amount for supplemental dues.

^b Includes an amount for Annuity.

^c All overtime worked Mon - Fri shall be paid at 1 1/2 times the straight time rate for the first four (4) hours and double (2x) the straight time for work performed after twelve (12) hours.

^d First eight (8) hours worked paid at 1 1/2 times the straight time rate, all hours after that paid at double (2x) the straight time rate. Saturdays in the same work week may be worked at straight-time rates if a job is shut down during the normal work week due to inclement weather, major mechanical breakdown or lack of materials beyond the control of the Employer.

^e When performing welding work requiring certification, classification will receive an additional \$1.00 per hour.

^f A Carpenter who performs work of forming in the construction of open cut sewers or storm drains shall receive a premium of thirteen cents (\$0.13) per hour in addition to his Carpenter's scale. This premium shall apply only on an operation in which horizontal lagging is used in conjunction with Steel H-Beams driven or placed in pre-drilled holes, for that portion of a lagged trench against which concrete is poured, namely, as a substitute for back forms, which work is performed by pile drivers.

^g When performing welding work requiring certification, classification will receive an additional \$1.00 per hour. An additional \$0.50 per hour when handling or working with new pressure-treated creosote piling or timber, or driving of used pressure-treated creosote piling.

^h Shall receive a minimum of 8 hours pay for any day or part thereof.

ⁱ Saturdays in the same work week may be worked at straight-time rates if a job is shut down during the normal work week due to inclement weather, major mechanical breakdown or lack of materials beyond the control of the Employer. Work on Sunday, if it is the 7th consecutive workday, shall be paid at double (2x) the straight-time rate.

GENERAL PREVAILING WAGE DETERMINATION MADE BY THE DIRECTOR OF INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS
PURSUANT TO CALIFORNIA LABOR CODE PART 7, CHAPTER 1, ARTICLE 2, SECTIONS 1770, 1773 AND 1773.1
FOR COMMERCIAL BUILDING, HIGHWAY, HEAVY CONSTRUCTION AND DREDGING PROJECTS

Craft: Cement Mason[#]

Determination:

SC-23-203-2-2024-1

Issue Date:

August 22, 2024

Expiration date of determination:

June 30, 2025* Effective until superseded by a new determination issued by the Director of Industrial Relations. Contact the Office of the Director – Research Unit at (415) 703-4774 for the new rates after 10 days from the expiration date, if no subsequent determination is issued.

Localities:

All localities within Imperial, Inyo, Kern, Los Angeles, Mono, Orange, Riverside, San Bernardino, San Luis Obispo, Santa Barbara, and Ventura Counties.

Wages and Employer Payments:

Classification (Journeyman)	Basic Hourly Rate	Health and Welfare	Pension	Vacation and Holiday ^a	Training	Other	Hours	Total Hourly Rate	Daily Overtime Hourly Rate (1 ½ X) ^b	Saturday Overtime Hourly Rate (1 ½ X) ^b _c	Sunday/ Holiday Overtime Hourly Rate (2 X)
Cement Mason, Curb and Gutter Machine Operator; Clary and Similar Type of Screed Operator (Cement only); Grinding Machine Operator (all types); Jackson Vibratory, Texas Screed and Similar Type Screed Operator; Scoring Machine Operator	\$45.50	\$8.83	\$10.85	\$7.47	\$0.64	\$0.23	8.0	\$73.52	\$96.27	\$96.27	\$119.02
Magnesite, magnesite-terrazzo and mastic composition, Epoxy, Urethanes and exotic coatings, Dex-O-Tex	\$45.62	\$8.83	\$10.85	\$7.47	\$0.64	\$0.23	8.0	\$73.64	\$96.45	\$96.45	\$119.26
Floating and Troweling Machine Operator	\$45.75	\$8.83	\$10.85	\$7.47	\$0.64	\$0.23	8.0	\$73.77	\$96.645	\$96.645	\$119.52

Recognized holidays:

Holidays upon which the general prevailing hourly wage rate for Holiday work shall be paid, shall be all holidays in the collective bargaining agreement, applicable to the particular craft, classification, or type of worker employed on the project, which is on file with the Director of Industrial Relations. If the prevailing rate is not based on a collectively bargained rate, the holidays upon which the prevailing rate shall be paid shall be as provided in Section 6700 of the Government Code. You may obtain the holiday provisions for the current determinations on the [Director's General Prevailing Wage Determinations Website](http://www.dir.ca.gov/OPRL/DPreWageDetermination.htm) (<http://www.dir.ca.gov/OPRL/DPreWageDetermination.htm>). Holiday provisions for current or superseded determinations may be obtained by contacting the Office of the Director – Research Unit at (415) 703-4774.

Travel and/or subsistence payment:

In accordance with Labor Code Sections 1773.1 and 1773.9, contractors shall make travel and/or subsistence payments to each worker to execute the work. You may obtain the travel and/or subsistence provisions for the current determinations on the [Director's General Prevailing Wage Determinations Website](http://www.dir.ca.gov/OPRL/DPreWageDetermination.htm) (<http://www.dir.ca.gov/OPRL/DPreWageDetermination.htm>). Travel and/or subsistence requirements for current or superseded determinations may be obtained by contacting the Office of the Director – Research Unit at (415) 703-4774.

Indicates an apprenticeable craft. The current apprentice wage rates are available on the [Prevailing Wage Apprentice Determinations Website](http://www.dir.ca.gov/OPRL/PWAppWage/PWAppWageStart.asp) (<http://www.dir.ca.gov/OPRL/PWAppWage/PWAppWageStart.asp>).

^a Includes an amount for supplemental dues.

^b Rate applies to the first 4 daily overtime hours and the first 12 hours worked on Saturday. All other time is paid at the double time (2X) rate.

^c Saturday in the same work week may be worked at straight-time rate, up to 8 hours on Saturday or when the employee has worked a total of 40 hours in the work week, if it is not reasonably possible for any individual employee on a particular job site to complete 40 hours of work on a 8 hour day, Monday through Friday, due to inclement weather or similar act of God or a situation beyond the control of the contractor.

NOT FOR BIDDING

GENERAL PREVAILING WAGE DETERMINATION MADE BY
THE DIRECTOR OF INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS PURSUANT TO CALIFORNIA LABOR CODE
PART 7, CHAPTER 1, ARTICLE 2, SECTIONS 1770, 1773 AND 1773.1
FOR COMMERCIAL BUILDING, HIGHWAY, HEAVY CONSTRUCTION AND DREDGING PROJECTS

CRAFT: CRANES, PILE DRIVER AND HOISTING EQUIPMENT (OPERATING ENGINEER) #

Determination:

SC-23-63-2-2024-1B

Issue Date:

August 22, 2024

Expiration date of determination:

June 30, 2025* Effective until superseded by a new determination issued by the Director of Industrial Relations. Contact the Office of the Director – Research Unit (415) 703-4774 for the new rates after 10 days from the expiration date, if no subsequent determination is issued.

Localities:

All localities within Imperial, Inyo, Kern, Los Angeles, Mono, Orange, Riverside, San Bernardino, San Luis Obispo, Santa Barbara and Ventura Counties.

Wages and total hourly rates (including employer payments):

Classification ^a (Journeyman)	Basic Hourly Rate	Hours	Total Hourly Rate	Daily Overtime Hourly Rate ^b (1½ x)	Saturday Overtime Hourly Rate ^c (1½ x)	Sunday/Holiday Overtime Hourly Rate (2 x)
Group 1	\$59.75	8	\$94.08	\$123.96	\$123.96	\$153.83
Group 2	\$60.53	8	\$94.86	\$125.13	\$125.13	\$155.39
Group 3	\$60.82	8	\$95.15	\$125.56	\$125.56	\$155.97
Group 4	\$60.96	8	\$95.29	\$125.77	\$125.77	\$156.25
Group 5	\$61.18	8	\$95.51	\$126.10	\$126.10	\$156.69
Group 6	\$61.29	8	\$95.62	\$126.27	\$126.27	\$156.91
Group 7	\$61.41	8	\$95.74	\$126.45	\$126.45	\$157.15
Group 8	\$61.58	8	\$95.91	\$126.70	\$126.70	\$157.49
Group 9	\$61.75	8	\$96.08	\$126.96	\$126.96	\$157.83
Group 10	\$62.75	8	\$97.08	\$128.46	\$128.46	\$159.83
Group 11	\$63.75	8	\$98.08	\$129.96	\$129.96	\$161.83
Group 12	\$64.75	8	\$99.08	\$131.46	\$131.46	\$163.83
Group 13	\$65.75	8	\$100.08	\$132.96	\$132.96	\$165.83

Employer Payments:

Type of Fund	Amount per Hour
Health and Welfare	\$13.20
Pension ^d	\$15.65
Vacation and Holiday ^e	\$3.95
Training	\$1.10
Other	\$0.43

GENERAL PREVAILING WAGE DETERMINATION MADE BY
THE DIRECTOR OF INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS PURSUANT TO CALIFORNIA LABOR CODE
PART 7, CHAPTER 1, ARTICLE 2, SECTIONS 1770, 1773 AND 1773.1
FOR COMMERCIAL BUILDING, HIGHWAY, HEAVY CONSTRUCTION AND DREDGING PROJECTS

**CRAFT: CRANES, PILE DRIVER AND HOISTING EQUIPMENT
(OPERATING ENGINEER, SPECIAL SHIFT) #**

Determination:

SC-23-63-2-2024-1B

Issue Date:

August 22, 2024

Expiration date of determination:

June 30, 2025* Effective until superseded by a new determination issued by the Director of Industrial Relations. Contact the Office of the Director – Research Unit (415) 703-4774 for the new rates after 10 days from the expiration date, if no subsequent determination is issued.

Localities:

All localities within Imperial, Inyo, Kern, Los Angeles, Mono, Orange, Riverside, San Bernardino, San Luis Obispo, Santa Barbara and Ventura Counties.

Wages and total hourly rates (including employer payments):

Classification ^a (Journeyman)	Basic Hourly Rate	Hours	Total Hourly Rate	Daily Overtime Hourly Rate ^b (1½ x)	Saturday Overtime Hourly Rate ^c (1½ x)	Sunday/Holiday Overtime Hourly Rate (2 x)
Group 1	\$60.75	8	\$95.08	\$125.46	\$125.46	\$155.83
Group 2	\$61.53	8	\$95.86	\$126.63	\$126.63	\$157.39
Group 3	\$61.82	8	\$96.15	\$127.06	\$127.06	\$157.97
Group 4	\$61.96	8	\$96.29	\$127.27	\$127.27	\$158.25
Group 5	\$62.18	8	\$96.51	\$127.60	\$127.60	\$158.69
Group 6	\$62.29	8	\$96.62	\$127.77	\$127.77	\$158.91
Group 7	\$62.41	8	\$96.74	\$127.95	\$127.95	\$159.15
Group 8	\$62.58	8	\$96.91	\$128.20	\$128.20	\$159.49
Group 9	\$62.75	8	\$97.08	\$128.46	\$128.46	\$159.83
Group 10	\$63.75	8	\$98.08	\$129.96	\$129.96	\$161.83
Group 11	\$64.75	8	\$99.08	\$131.46	\$131.46	\$163.83
Group 12	\$65.75	8	\$100.08	\$132.96	\$132.96	\$165.83
Group 13	\$66.75	8	\$101.08	\$134.46	\$134.46	\$167.83

Employer Payments:

Type of Fund	Amount per Hour
Health and Welfare	\$13.20
Pension ^d	\$15.65
Vacation and Holiday ^e	\$3.95
Training	\$1.10
Other	\$0.43

GENERAL PREVAILING WAGE DETERMINATION MADE BY
THE DIRECTOR OF INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS PURSUANT TO CALIFORNIA LABOR CODE
PART 7, CHAPTER 1, ARTICLE 2, SECTIONS 1770, 1773 AND 1773.1
FOR COMMERCIAL BUILDING, HIGHWAY, HEAVY CONSTRUCTION AND DREDGING PROJECTS

**CRAFT: CRANES, PILE DRIVER AND HOISTING EQUIPMENT
(OPERATING ENGINEER, MULTI-SHIFT) #**

Determination:

SC-23-63-2-2024-1B

Issue Date:

August 22, 2024

Expiration date of determination:

June 30, 2025* Effective until superseded by a new determination issued by the Director of Industrial Relations. Contact the Office of the Director – Research Unit (415) 703-4774 for the new rates after 10 days from the expiration date, if no subsequent determination is issued.

Localities:

All localities within Imperial, Inyo, Kern, Los Angeles, Mono, Orange, Riverside, San Bernardino, San Luis Obispo, Santa Barbara and Ventura Counties.

Wages and total hourly rates (including employer payments):

Classification ^a (Journey person)	Basic Hourly Rate	Hours ^f	Total Hourly Rate	Daily Overtime Hourly Rate ^b (1½ x)	Saturday Overtime Hourly Rate ^c (1½ x)	Sunday/Holiday Overtime Hourly Rate (2 x)
Group 1	\$60.75	8	\$95.08	\$125.46	\$125.46	\$155.83
Group 2	\$61.53	8	\$95.86	\$126.63	\$126.63	\$157.39
Group 3	\$61.82	8	\$96.15	\$127.06	\$127.06	\$157.97
Group 4	\$61.96	8	\$96.29	\$127.27	\$127.27	\$158.25
Group 5	\$62.18	8	\$96.51	\$127.60	\$127.60	\$158.69
Group 6	\$62.29	8	\$96.62	\$127.77	\$127.77	\$158.91
Group 7	\$62.41	8	\$96.74	\$127.95	\$127.95	\$159.15
Group 8	\$62.58	8	\$96.91	\$128.20	\$128.20	\$159.49
Group 9	\$62.75	8	\$97.08	\$128.46	\$128.46	\$159.83
Group 10	\$63.75	8	\$98.08	\$129.96	\$129.96	\$161.83
Group 11	\$64.75	8	\$99.08	\$131.46	\$131.46	\$163.83
Group 12	\$65.75	8	\$100.08	\$132.96	\$132.96	\$165.83
Group 13	\$66.75	8	\$101.08	\$134.46	\$134.46	\$167.83

Employer Payments:

Type of Fund	Amount per Hour
Health and Welfare	\$13.20
Pension ^d	\$15.65
Vacation and Holiday ^e	\$3.95
Training	\$1.10
Other	\$0.43

Recognized holidays:

Holidays upon which the general prevailing hourly wage rate for Holiday work shall be paid, shall be all holidays in the collective bargaining agreement, applicable to the particular craft, classification, or type of worker employed on the project, which is on file with the Director of Industrial Relations. If the prevailing rate is not based on a collectively bargained rate, the holidays upon which the prevailing rate shall be paid shall be as provided in Section 6700 of the Government Code. You may obtain the holiday provisions for the current determinations on the [Director's General Prevailing Wage Determinations Website](http://www.dir.ca.gov/OPRL/DPreWageDetermination.htm) (<http://www.dir.ca.gov/OPRL/DPreWageDetermination.htm>). Holiday provisions for current or superseded determinations may be obtained by contacting the Office of the Director – Research Unit at (415) 703-4774.

Travel and/or subsistence payment:

In accordance with Labor Code Sections 1773.1 and 1773.9, contractors shall make travel and/or subsistence payments to each worker to execute the work. You may obtain the travel and/or subsistence provisions for the current determinations on the [Director's General Prevailing Wage Determinations Website](http://www.dir.ca.gov/OPRL/DPreWageDetermination.htm) (<http://www.dir.ca.gov/OPRL/DPreWageDetermination.htm>). Travel and/or subsistence requirements for current or superseded determinations may be obtained by contacting the Office of the Director – Research Unit at (415) 703-4774.

Classifications:

Group 1

Engineer Oiler

Group 2

Truck Crane Oiler

Group 3

A-Frame or Winch Truck Operator
Ross Carrier Operator (Jobsite)

Group 4

Bridge-Type Unloader and Turntable Operator
Helicopter Hoist Operator
Ojjo Earth Truss Driver Machine Operator or similar types
Snobble Unit (pin-n-go or similar type)

Group 5

Hydraulic Boom Truck/Knuckleboom
Stinger Crane (Austin-Western or similar type)
Tugger Hoist Operator (1 drum)

Group 6

Bridge Crane Operator
Cretor Crane Operator
Hoist Operator (Chicago Boom and similar type)
Lift Mobile Operator
Lift Slab Machine Operator (Vagtborg and similar types)
Material Hoist and/or Manlift Operator
Polar Gantry Crane Operator
Prentice Self-Loader
Self Climbing Scaffold (or similar type)

Shovel, Dragline, Clamshell Operator (over ¾ yd and up to 5 cu yds, M.R.C.)

Silent Piler

Tugger Hoist Operator (2 drum)

Group 7

Pedestal Crane Operator
Shovel, Dragline, Clamshell Operator (over 5 cu yds, M.R.C.)
Tower Crane Repairman
Tugger Hoist Operator (3 drum)

Group 8

Crane Operator (up to and including 25 ton capacity)
Crawler Transporter Operator
Derrick Barge Operator (up to and including 25 ton capacity)
Hoist Operator, Stiff Legs, Guy Derrick or similar type (up to and including 25 ton capacity)
Rotational Telehandler Operator
Self-Propelled Modular Transporter (Schuerle, Goldhofer or similar types)
Shovel, Dragline, Clamshell Operator (over 7 cu yds M.R.C.)

Group 9

Crane Operator (over 25 tons, up to and including 50 ton M.R.C.)
Derrick Barge Operator (over 25 tons, up to and including 50 ton M.R.C.)
Highline Cableway Operator

Hoist Operator, Stiff Legs, Guy Derrick or similar type (over 25 tons, up to and including 50 ton M.R.C.)

K-Crane

Polar Crane Operator

Self Erecting Tower Crane Operator Maximum Lifting Capacity ten (10) tons

Group 10

ABI/Fundex Machine

Crane Operator (over 50 tons, up to and including 100 ton M.R.C.)

Derrick Barge Operator (over 50 tons, up to and including 100 ton M.R.C.)

Hoist Operator, Stiff Legs, Guy Derrick or similar type (over 50 tons, up to and including 100 ton M.R.C.)

Mobile Tower Crane Operator (over 50 tons, up to and including 100 ton M.R.C.)

Shovel, Dragline, Clamshell Operator (over 10 cu. yds.)

Group 11

Crane Operator (over 100 tons, up to and including 200 ton M.R.C.)

Derrick Barge Operator (over 100 tons, up to and including 200 ton M.R.C.)

Hoist Operator, Stiff Legs, Guy Derrick or similar type (over 100 tons, up to and including 200 ton M.R.C.)

Mobile Tower Crane Operator (over 100 tons, up to and including 200 ton M.R.C.)

Tower Crane Operator and Tower Gantry

Group 12

Crane Operator (over 200 tons, up to and including 300 ton M.R.C.)

Derrick Barge Operator (over 200 tons, up to and including 300 ton M.R.C.)

Hoist Operator, Stiff Legs, Guy Derrick or similar type (over 200 tons, up to and including 300 ton M.R.C.)

Mobile Tower Crane Operator (over 200 tons, up to and including 300 ton M.R.C.)

Group 13

Crane Operator (over 300 tons)

Derrick Barge Operator (over 300 tons)

Helicopter Pilot

Hoist Operator, Stiff Legs, Guy Derrick or similar type (over 300 tons)

Hydraulically Controlled Lift Gantry Operator BCR Lift System (over 300 tons)

Mobile Tower Crane Operator (over 300 tons)

MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS:

1. Operators on hoists with three drums shall receive fifty cents (50¢) per hour additional pay to the regular rate of pay. The additional pay shall be added to the regular rate and become the base rate for the entire shift.
2. All heavy duty repairman and heavy duty combination shall receive one dollar (\$1.00) per hour tool allowance in addition to their regular rate of pay and this shall become their base rate of pay.
3. Employees required to suit up and work in a hazardous material environment, shall receive two dollars per hour in addition to their regular rate of pay, and that rate shall become the basic hourly rate of pay.

Indicates an apprenticeable craft. The current apprentice wage rates are available on the [Prevailing Wage Apprentice Determinations Website](http://www.dir.ca.gov/OPRL/PWAppWage/PWAppWageStart.asp) (<http://www.dir.ca.gov/OPRL/PWAppWage/PWAppWageStart.asp>).

^a For classifications within each group, see Pages 4 and 5.

^b Rate applies to the first 4 overtime hours. All other daily overtime is paid at the Sunday rate.

^c Rate applies to the first 12 hours worked. All other time is paid at the Sunday rate.

^d Includes an amount for Annuity.

^e Includes an amount withheld for supplemental dues.

^f The Third Shift shall work 6.5 hours, exclusive of meal period, for which 8 hours straight-time shall be paid at the non-shift rate, Monday through Friday.

GENERAL PREVAILING WAGE DETERMINATION MADE BY THE DIRECTOR OF INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS
PURSUANT TO CALIFORNIA LABOR CODE PART 7, CHAPTER 1, ARTICLE 2, SECTIONS 1770, 1773 AND 1773.1
FOR COMMERCIAL BUILDING, HIGHWAY, HEAVY CONSTRUCTION AND DREDGING PROJECTS

Craft: Dredger (Operating Engineer)*

Determination:

SC-63-12-23-2024-1

Issue Date:

August 22, 2024

Expiration date of determination:

July 31, 2025* Effective until superseded by a new determination issued by the Director of Industrial Relations. Contact the Office of the Director – Research Unit at (415) 703-4774 for the new rates after 10 days from the expiration date, if no subsequent determination is issued.

Localities:

All localities within Imperial, Inyo, Kern, Los Angeles, Mono, Orange, Riverside, San Bernardino, San Diego, San Luis Obispo, Santa Barbara, and Ventura counties.

Wages and Employer Payments:

Classification	Basic Hourly Rate	Health and Welfare	Pension ^a	Vacation and Holiday ^b	Training	Other	Hours	Total Hourly Rate	Daily Overtime Hourly Rate (1 ½ X) ^c	Saturday Overtime Hourly Rate (1 ½ X) ^c	Sunday Overtime Hourly Rate (2 X)	Holiday Overtime Hourly Rate (3X)
Chief Engineer, Deck Captain	\$61.10	\$13.20	\$18.90	\$7.25	\$1.10	\$0.15	8	\$101.70	\$132.25	\$132.25	\$162.80	\$223.90
Leverman	\$64.10	\$13.20	\$18.90	\$7.25	\$1.10	\$0.15	8	\$104.70	\$136.75	\$136.75	\$168.80	\$232.90
Watch Engineer, Deckmate	\$58.02	\$13.20	\$18.90	\$7.25	\$1.10	\$0.15	8	\$98.62	\$127.63	\$127.63	\$156.64	\$214.66
Winchman (Stern Winch on Dredge)	\$57.47	\$13.20	\$18.90	\$7.25	\$1.10	\$0.15	8	\$98.07	\$126.805	\$126.805	\$155.54	\$213.01
Fireman-Oiler, Leveehand, Deckhand (can operate anchor scow under direction of mate), Bargeman	\$56.93	\$13.20	\$18.90	\$7.25	\$1.10	\$0.15	8	\$97.53	\$125.995	\$125.995	\$154.46	\$211.39
Dozer Operator	\$58.13	\$13.20	\$18.90	\$7.25	\$1.10	\$0.15	8	\$98.73	\$127.795	\$127.795	\$156.86	\$214.99

Classification	Basic Hourly Rate	Health and Welfare	Pension ^a	Vacation and Holiday ^b	Training	Other	Hours	Total Hourly Rate	Daily Overtime Hourly Rate (1 ½ X) ^c	Saturday Overtime Hourly Rate (1 ½ X) ^c	Sunday Overtime Hourly Rate (2 X)	Holiday Overtime Hourly Rate (3X)
Hydrographic Surveyor	\$59.56	\$13.20	\$18.90	\$7.25	\$1.10	\$0.15	8	\$100.16	\$129.94	\$129.94	\$159.72	\$219.28
Barge Mate	\$57.54	\$13.20	\$18.90	\$7.25	\$1.10	\$0.15	8	\$98.14	\$126.91	\$126.91	\$155.68	\$213.22
Welder	\$59.52	\$13.20	\$18.90	\$7.25	\$1.10	\$0.15	8	\$100.12	\$129.88	\$129.88	\$159.64	\$219.16

Recognized holidays:

Holidays upon which the general prevailing hourly wage rate for Holiday work shall be paid, shall be all holidays in the collective bargaining agreement, applicable to the particular craft, classification, or type of worker employed on the project, which is on file with the Director of Industrial Relations. If the prevailing rate is not based on a collectively bargained rate, the holidays upon which the prevailing rate shall be paid shall be as provided in Section 6700 of the Government Code. You may obtain the holiday provisions for the current determinations on the [Director's General Prevailing Wage Determinations Website](http://www.dir.ca.gov/OPRL/DPreWageDetermination.htm) (http://www.dir.ca.gov/OPRL/DPreWageDetermination.htm). Holiday provisions for current or superseded determinations may be obtained by contacting the Office of the Director – Research Unit at (415) 703-4774.

Travel and/or subsistence payment:

In accordance with Labor Code Sections 1773.1 and 1773.9, contractors shall make travel and/or subsistence payments to each worker to execute the work. You may obtain the travel and/or subsistence provisions for the current determinations on the [Director's General Prevailing Wage Determinations Website](http://www.dir.ca.gov/OPRL/DPreWageDetermination.htm) (http://www.dir.ca.gov/OPRL/DPreWageDetermination.htm). Travel and/or subsistence requirements for current or superseded determinations may be obtained by contacting the Office of the Director – Research Unit at (415) 703-4774.

MISCELLANEOUS PROVISION:

Employees required to suit up and work in a hazardous material environment, shall receive Two Dollars (\$2.00) per hour in addition to their regular rate of pay, and that rate shall become the basic hourly rate of pay.

Indicates an apprenticeable craft. The current apprentice wage rates are available on the [Prevailing Wage Apprentice Determinations Website](http://www.dir.ca.gov/OPRL/PWAppWage/PWAppWageStart.asp) (http://www.dir.ca.gov/OPRL/PWAppWage/PWAppWageStart.asp).

^a Includes an amount for annuity.

^b Includes an amount for supplemental dues.

^c Rate applies to the first 4 daily overtime hours and first 12 hours on Saturdays. All other time is paid at the Sunday overtime rate.

GENERAL PREVAILING WAGE DETERMINATION MADE BY THE DIRECTOR OF INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS
PURSUANT TO CALIFORNIA LABOR CODE PART 7, CHAPTER 1, ARTICLE 2, SECTIONS 1770, 1773 AND 1773.1
FOR COMMERCIAL BUILDING, HIGHWAY, HEAVY CONSTRUCTION AND DREDGING PROJECTS

Craft: Drywall Installer/Lather (Carpenter)#

Determination:

SC-31-X-41-2024-2

Issue Date:

August 22, 2024

Expiration date of determination:

June 30, 2025** The rate to be paid for work performed after this date has been determined. If work will extend past this date, the new rate must be paid and should be incorporated in contracts entered into now. Contact the Office of the Director - Research Unit for specific rates at (415) 703-4774.

Localities:

All localities within Imperial, Inyo, Kern, Los Angeles, Mono, Orange, Riverside, San Bernardino, San Luis Obispo, Santa Barbara and Ventura counties.

Wages and Employer Payments:

Classification (Journeyman)	Basic Hourly Rate	Health and Welfare	Pension	Vacation and Holiday ^a	Training	Other ^b	Hours	Total Hourly Rate	Daily Overtime Hourly Rate (1 ½ X) ^c	Saturday Overtime Hourly Rate (1 ½ X) ^c	Sunday/ Holiday Overtime Hourly Rate (2 X)
Drywall Installer/Lather	\$50.29	\$8.75	\$6.16	\$7.46	\$0.72	\$4.77	8.0	\$78.15	\$103.295	\$103.295	\$128.44

Determination:

SC-31-X-41-2024-2A

Issue Date:

August 22, 2024

Expiration date of determination:

June 30, 2025* Effective until superseded by a new determination issued by the Director of Industrial Relations. Contact the Office of the Director - Research Unit (415) 703-4774 for the new rates after 10 days from the expiration date, if no subsequent determination is issued.

Localities:

All localities within Imperial, Inyo, Kern, Los Angeles, Mono, Orange, Riverside, San Bernardino, San Luis Obispo, Santa Barbara and Ventura counties

Wages and Employer Payments:

Classification (Journey person)	Basic Hourly Rate	Health and Welfare	Pension	Vacation and Holiday ^a	Training	Other	Hours	Total Hourly Rate	Daily Overtime Hourly Rate (1 ½ X) ^c	Saturday Overtime Hourly Rate (1 ½ X) ^c	Sunday/ Holiday Overtime Hourly Rate (2 X)
Stocker, Scrapper	\$20.80	\$4.75	\$0.00	\$8.46	\$0.72	\$0.00	8.0	\$34.73	\$45.13	\$45.13	\$55.53

Recognized holidays:

Holidays upon which the general prevailing hourly wage rate for Holiday work shall be paid, shall be all holidays in the collective bargaining agreement, applicable to the particular craft, classification, or type of worker employed on the project, which is on file with the Director of Industrial Relations. If the prevailing rate is not based on a collectively bargained rate, the holidays upon which the prevailing rate shall be paid shall be as provided in Section 6700 of the Government Code. You may obtain the holiday provisions for the current determinations on the [Director's General Prevailing Wage Determinations Website](http://www.dir.ca.gov/OPRL/DPreWageDetermination.htm) (<http://www.dir.ca.gov/OPRL/DPreWageDetermination.htm>). Holiday provisions for current or superseded determinations may be obtained by contacting the Office of the Director – Research Unit at (415) 703-4774.

Travel and/or subsistence payment:

In accordance with Labor Code Sections 1773.1 and 1773.9, contractors shall make travel and/or subsistence payments to each worker to execute the work. You may obtain the travel and/or subsistence provisions for the current determinations on the [Director's General Prevailing Wage Determinations Website](http://www.dir.ca.gov/OPRL/DPreWageDetermination.htm) (<http://www.dir.ca.gov/OPRL/DPreWageDetermination.htm>). Travel and/or subsistence requirements for current or superseded determinations may be obtained by contacting the Office of the Director – Research Unit at (415) 703-4774.

Indicates an apprenticeable craft. The current apprentice wage rates are available on the [Prevailing Wage Apprentice Determinations Website](http://www.dir.ca.gov/OPRL/PWAppWage/PWAppWageStart.asp) (<http://www.dir.ca.gov/OPRL/PWAppWage/PWAppWageStart.asp>).

^a Includes an amount per hour worked for supplemental dues.

^b Includes an amount for Annuity.

^c Rate applies to the first 4 daily overtime hours and to the first 8 hours on Saturday. All other overtime will be paid the Sunday and Holiday double time rate. Saturdays in the same workweek may be worked at straight-time if job is shut down during the normal work week due to inclement weather.

GENERAL PREVAILING WAGE DETERMINATION MADE BY THE DIRECTOR OF INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS
PURSUANT TO CALIFORNIA LABOR CODE PART 7, CHAPTER 1, ARTICLE 2, SECTIONS 1770, 1773 AND 1773.1
FOR COMMERCIAL BUILDING, HIGHWAY, HEAVY CONSTRUCTION AND DREDGING PROJECTS

Craft: Elevator Constructor[#]

Determination:

SC-62-X-999-2024-1

Issue Date:

February 22, 2024

Expiration date of determination:

December 31, 2024** The rate to be paid for work performed after this date has been determined. If work will extend past this date, the new rate must be paid and should be incorporated in contracts entered into now. Contact the Office of the Director - Research Unit for specific rates at (415) 703-477.

Localities:

All localities within Imperial, Los Angeles, Orange, Riverside, San Diego, Santa Barbara and Ventura counties. Portions of Kern, San Bernardino and San Luis Obispo counties are detailed below ^a.

Wages and Employer Payments:

Classification (Journeyman)	Basic Hourly Rate	Health and Welfare	Pension ^b	Vacation and Holiday ^c	Training	Other	Hours	Total Hourly Rate	Daily Overtime Hourly Rate (1 ½ X) ^d	Saturday Overtime Hourly Rate (1 ½ X) ^d	Sunday/ Holiday Overtime Hourly Rate
Mechanic	\$66.63	\$16.175	\$20.96	\$6.05	\$0.75	\$1.30	8.0	\$111.865	\$145.180	\$145.180	\$178.495
Mechanic (employed in industry more than 5 years)	\$66.63	\$16.175	\$20.96	\$7.39	\$0.75	\$1.30	8.0	\$113.205	\$146.520	\$146.520	\$179.835
Helper ^e	\$46.64	\$16.175	\$20.96	\$4.24	\$0.75	\$1.30	8.0	\$90.065	\$113.385	\$113.385	\$136.705
Helper (employed in industry more than 5 years) ^e	\$44.64	\$16.175	\$20.96	\$5.17	\$0.75	\$1.30	8.0	\$90.995	\$114.315	\$114.315	\$137.635

Recognized holidays:

Holidays upon which the general prevailing hourly wage rate for Holiday work shall be paid, shall be all holidays in the collective bargaining agreement, applicable to the particular craft, classification, or type of worker employed on the project, which is on file with the Director of Industrial Relations. If the prevailing rate is not based on a collectively bargained rate, the holidays upon which the prevailing rate shall be paid shall be as provided in Section 6700 of the Government Code. You may obtain the holiday provisions for the current determinations on the [Director's General Prevailing Wage Determinations Website](http://www.dir.ca.gov/OPRL/DPreWageDetermination.htm) (<http://www.dir.ca.gov/OPRL/DPreWageDetermination.htm>). Holiday provisions for current or superseded determinations may be obtained by contacting the Office of the Director – Research Unit at (415) 703-4774.

Travel and/or subsistence payment:

In accordance with Labor Code Sections 1773.1 and 1773.9, contractors shall make travel and/or subsistence payments to each worker to execute the work. You may obtain the travel and/or subsistence provisions for the current determinations on the [Director's General Prevailing Wage Determinations Website](http://www.dir.ca.gov/OPRL/DPreWageDetermination.htm) (<http://www.dir.ca.gov/OPRL/DPreWageDetermination.htm>). Travel and/or subsistence requirements for current or superseded determinations may be obtained by contacting the Office of the Director – Research Unit at (415) 703-4774.

Indicates an apprenticeable craft. The current apprentice wage rates are available on the [Prevailing Wage Apprentice Determinations Website](http://www.dir.ca.gov/OPRL/PWAppWage/PWAppWageStart.asp) (<http://www.dir.ca.gov/OPRL/PWAppWage/PWAppWageStart.asp>).

^a Applies to that portion of these counties south of the Tehachapi Line. For more information contact the Office of the Director – Research Unit.

^b Includes an amount for Annuity Trust Fund.

^c Includes an amount for 8 paid holidays.

^d For Contract Service work only. All other overtime is paid at the Sunday/Holiday rate.

^e Ratio: The total number of Helpers employed shall not exceed the number of Mechanics on any one job. When removing old and installing new cables on existing elevator installations, the Company may use two (2) Helpers, Apprentices or Assistant Mechanics to one (1) Mechanic. Two (2) Helpers, Apprentices or Assistant Mechanics to each three (3) Mechanics may be employed in Contract Service work only. For more information on the use of Helpers, contact the Office of the Director – Research Unit.

NOT FOR BIDD

GENERAL PREVAILING WAGE DETERMINATION MADE BY THE DIRECTOR OF INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS
PURSUANT TO CALIFORNIA LABOR CODE PART 7, CHAPTER 1, ARTICLE 2, SECTIONS 1770, 1773 AND 1773.1
FOR COMMERCIAL BUILDING, HIGHWAY, HEAVY CONSTRUCTION AND DREDGING PROJECTS

Craft: Fence Builder (Carpenter)#

Determination:

SC-23-31-20-2024-2

Issue Date:

August 22, 2024

Expiration date of determination:

June 30, 2025** The rate to be paid for work performed after this date has been determined. If work will extend past this date, the new rate must be paid and should be incorporated in contracts entered into now. Contact the Office of the Director - Research Unit for specific rates at (415) 703-4774.

Localities:

All localities within Imperial, Inyo, Kern, Los Angeles, Mono, Orange, Riverside, San Bernardino, San Diego, San Luis Obispo, Santa Barbara, and Ventura counties.

Wages and Employer Payments:

Classification (Journeyman)	Basic Hourly Rate	Health and Welfare	Pension	Vacation and Holiday	Training	Other ^a	Hours	Total Hourly Rate	Daily Overtime Hourly Rate (1 ½ X) ^b	Saturday Overtime Hourly Rate (1 ½ X) ^c	Sunday/ Holiday Overtime Hourly Rate
Fence Builder	\$46.77	\$8.75	\$6.00	\$7.21	\$0.67	\$3.33	8.0	\$72.73	\$96.115	\$96.115	\$119.50

Recognized holidays:

Holidays upon which the general prevailing hourly wage rate for Holiday work shall be paid, shall be all holidays in the collective bargaining agreement, applicable to the particular craft, classification, or type of worker employed on the project, which is on file with the Director of Industrial Relations. If the prevailing rate is not based on a collectively bargained rate, the holidays upon which the prevailing rate shall be paid shall be as provided in Section 6700 of the Government Code. You may obtain the holiday provisions for the current determinations on the [Director's General Prevailing Wage Determinations Website](http://www.dir.ca.gov/OPRL/DPreWageDetermination.htm) (http://www.dir.ca.gov/OPRL/DPreWageDetermination.htm). Holiday provisions for current or superseded determinations may be obtained by contacting the Office of the Director – Research Unit at (415) 703-4774.

Travel and/or subsistence payment:

In accordance with Labor Code Sections 1773.1 and 1773.9, contractors shall make travel and/or subsistence payments to each worker to execute the work. You may obtain the travel and/or subsistence provisions for the current determinations on the [Director's General Prevailing Wage Determinations Website](http://www.dir.ca.gov/OPRL/DPreWageDetermination.htm) (http://www.dir.ca.gov/OPRL/DPreWageDetermination.htm). Travel and/or subsistence requirements for current or superseded determinations may be obtained by contacting the Office of the Director – Research Unit at (415) 703-4774.

Indicates an apprenticeable craft. The current apprentice wage rates are available on the [Prevailing Wage Apprentice Determinations Website](http://www.dir.ca.gov/OPRL/PWAppWage/PWAppWageStart.asp) (<http://www.dir.ca.gov/OPRL/PWAppWage/PWAppWageStart.asp>).

^a Includes an amount for Annuity.

^b Rate applies to the first 4 overtime hours. All other time is paid at the Sunday and Holiday overtime hourly rate.

^c Saturdays in the same work week may be worked at straight-time for the first 8 hours if the job is shut down during the normal work week due to inclement weather, or reasons beyond the control of the employer.

NOT FOR BID

GENERAL PREVAILING WAGE DETERMINATION MADE BY THE DIRECTOR OF INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS
PURSUANT TO CALIFORNIA LABOR CODE PART 7, CHAPTER 1, ARTICLE 2, SECTIONS 1770, 1773 AND 1773.1
FOR COMMERCIAL BUILDING, HIGHWAY, HEAVY CONSTRUCTION AND DREDGING PROJECTS

Craft: Fire Safety and Miscellaneous Sealing

Determination:

SC-3-5-4-2021-1

Issue Date:

August 22, 2021

Expiration date of determination:

August 31, 2022* Effective until superseded by a new determination issued by the Director of Industrial Relations. Contact the Division of Labor Statistics and Research at (415) 703-4774 for the new rates after 10 days from the expiration date, if no subsequent determination is issued.

Localities:

All localities within Imperial, Inyo, Kern, Los Angeles, Mono, Orange, Riverside, San Bernardino, San Diego, San Luis Obispo, Santa Barbara, and Ventura counties.

Wages and Employer Payments:

Classification (Journeyman)	Basic Hourly Rate ^d	Health and Welfare ^e	Pension	Vacation and Holiday	Other	Hours	Total Hourly Rate	Daily and Saturday Overtime Hourly Rate (1 ½ X) ^a	Sunday/ Holiday Overtime Hourly Rate (2 X)	Sunday/ Holiday Overtime Hourly Rate (3 X) ^b
Asbestos Worker, Fire Safety Technician – Class I (0-2000 hrs) ^c	\$19.60	\$10.01	\$0.00	\$0.90	\$0.05	8.0	\$30.56	\$40.36	\$50.16	\$69.76
Asbestos Worker, Fire Safety Technician – Class II (2001-4000 hrs) ^c	\$25.18	\$10.01	\$0.00	\$1.26	\$0.05	8.0	\$36.50	\$49.09	\$61.68	\$86.86
Asbestos Worker, Fire Safety Technician – Class III (4001-6000 hrs) ^c	\$27.73	\$10.01	\$8.12	\$1.33	\$0.05	8.0	\$47.24	\$61.105	\$74.97	\$102.70
Asbestos Worker, Fire Safety Technician – Class IV (6001 or more hrs) ^c	\$32.09	\$10.01	\$8.12	\$1.53	\$0.05	8.0	\$51.80	\$67.845	\$83.89	\$115.98

Wages and Employer Payments (Shift):

Classification (Journeyman) (Shift)	Basic Hourly Rate ^d	Health and Welfare ^e	Pension	Vacation and Holiday	Other	Hours	Total Hourly Rate	Daily and Saturday Overtime Hourly Rate (1 ½ X) ^f	Sunday/ Holiday Overtime Hourly Rate (2 X)	Sunday/ Holiday Overtime Hourly Rate (3 X) ^b
Asbestos Worker, Fire Safety Technician – Class I (0-2000 hrs) ^c	\$19.60	\$10.01	\$0.00	\$0.90	\$0.05	g	\$30.56	\$40.36	\$50.16	\$69.76
Asbestos Worker, Fire Safety Technician – Class II (2001-4000 hrs) ^c	\$25.18	\$10.01	\$0.00	\$1.26	\$0.05	g	\$36.50	\$49.09	\$61.68	\$86.86
Asbestos Worker, Fire Safety Technician – Class III (4001-6000 hrs) ^c	\$27.73	\$10.01	\$8.12	\$1.33	\$0.05	g	\$47.24	\$61.105	\$74.97	\$102.70
Asbestos Worker, Fire Safety Technician – Class IV (6001 or more hrs) ^c	\$32.09	\$10.01	\$8.12	\$1.53	\$0.05	g	\$51.80	\$67.845	\$83.89	\$115.98

NOT FOR BID

Determination:

SC-204-X-18-2023-1

Issue Date:

August 22, 2023

Expiration date of determination:

August 31, 2024* Effective until superseded by a new determination issued by the Director of Industrial Relations. Contact the Office of the Director – Research Unit at (415) 703-4774 for the new rates after 10 days from the expiration date, if no subsequent determination is issued.

Localities:

All localities within Imperial, Inyo, Kern, Los Angeles, Mono, Orange, Riverside, San Bernardino, San Diego, San Luis Obispo, Santa Barbara, and Ventura counties.

Wages and Employer Payments:

Classification (Journeyman)	Basic Hourly Rate ^d	Health and Welfare	Pension	Vacation and Holiday ^h	Training	Other	Hours	Total Hourly Rate	Daily and Saturday Overtime Hourly Rate (1 ½ X) ⁱ	Sunday/ Holiday Overtime Hourly Rate (2 X)	Sunday/ Holiday Overtime Hourly Rate (3 X) ^b
Plumber, Fire Safety Technician – Class I (0-2000 hrs) ^c	\$23.47	\$8.45	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.10	\$1.85	8.0	\$33.87	\$45.605	\$57.34	\$80.81
Plumber, Fire Safety Technician – Class II (2001-4000 hrs) ^c	\$30.05	\$8.45	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.10	\$1.85	8.0	\$40.45	\$55.475	\$69.815	\$98.495
Plumber, Fire Safety Technician – Class III (4001-6000 hrs) ^c	\$33.57	\$8.45	\$7.77	\$0.00	\$0.10	\$1.85	8.0	\$51.74	\$68.525	\$84.375	\$116.075
Plumber, Fire Safety Technician – Class IV (6001 or more hrs) ^c	\$38.60	\$8.45	\$7.77	\$0.00	\$0.10	\$1.85	8.0	\$56.77	\$76.07	\$93.935	\$129.665

Wages and Employer Payments (Shift):

Classification (Journeyman) (Shift)	Basic Hourly Rate ^d	Health and Welfare	Pension	Vacation and Holiday ^h	Training	Other	Hours	Total Hourly Rate	Daily and Saturday Overtime Hourly Rate (1 ½ X) ⁱ	Sunday/ Holiday Overtime Hourly Rate (2 X)	Sunday/ Holiday Overtime Hourly Rate (3 X) ^b
Plumber, Fire Safety Technician – Class I (0-2000 hrs) ^c	\$24.64	\$8.45	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.10	\$1.85	8.0	\$35.04	\$47.36	\$59.68	\$84.32
Plumber, Fire Safety Technician – Class II (2001-4000 hrs) ^c	\$31.48	\$8.45	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.10	\$1.85	8.0	\$41.88	\$57.62	\$72.675	\$102.785
Plumber, Fire Safety Technician – Class III (4001-6000 hrs) ^c	\$35.16	\$8.45	\$7.77	\$0.00	\$0.10	\$1.85	8.0	\$53.33	\$70.91	\$87.555	\$120.845
Plumber, Fire Safety Technician – Class IV (6001 or more hrs) ^c	\$40.39	\$8.45	\$7.77	\$0.00	\$0.10	\$1.85	8.0	\$58.56	\$78.755	\$97.515	\$135.035

Recognized holidays:

Holidays upon which the general prevailing hourly wage rate for Holiday work shall be paid, shall be all holidays in the collective bargaining agreement, applicable to the particular craft, classification, or type of worker employed on the project, which is on file with the Director of Industrial Relations. If the prevailing rate is not based on a collectively bargained rate, the holidays upon which the prevailing rate shall be paid shall be as provided in Section 6700 of the Government Code. You may obtain the holiday provisions for the current determinations on the [Director's General Prevailing Wage Determinations Website](http://www.dir.ca.gov/OPRL/DPreWageDetermination.htm) (<http://www.dir.ca.gov/OPRL/DPreWageDetermination.htm>). Holiday provisions for current or superseded determinations may be obtained by contacting the Office of the Director – Research Unit at (415) 703-4774.

Travel and/or subsistence payment:

In accordance with Labor Code Sections 1773.1 and 1773.9, contractors shall make travel and/or subsistence payments to each worker to execute the work. You may obtain the travel and/or subsistence provisions for the current determinations on the [Director's General Prevailing Wage Determinations Website](http://www.dir.ca.gov/OPRL/DPreWageDetermination.htm) (<http://www.dir.ca.gov/OPRL/DPreWageDetermination.htm>). Travel and/or subsistence requirements for current or superseded determinations may be obtained by contacting the Office of the Director – Research Unit at (415) 703-4774.

^a Rate applies to the first 2 daily overtime hours and the first 8 hours worked on Saturday. All other overtime is at the Sunday & Holiday rate.

^b No work shall be performed on Labor Day, except in special cases of extreme emergency and then only when triple (3) times is paid.

^c The 1st man on a job site shall be a Class IV Fire Safety Technician. A Class IV must be on a job site at all times.

^d Includes an amount per hour worked for Administrative Dues.

^e Includes an amount for Occupational Health and Research.

^f Rate applies to the first 2.5 daily overtime hours on the 2nd shift; first 3 daily overtime hours on the 3rd shift; and the first 7.5 hours (2nd shift) and first 7 hours (3rd shift) worked on Saturday. All other overtime is at the Sunday & Holiday rate.

^g When 2 or 3 shifts are employed, the 2nd shift shall work 7.5 hours for 8 hours pay; the 3rd shift shall work 7 hours for 8 hours pay.

^h Vacation/Holiday is included in the Basic Hourly Rate (no Vacation/Holiday amount for Class I Technician only) and shall be paid at time and one half for all overtime hours.

ⁱ Rate applies to the first 2 daily overtime hours and the first 10 hours worked on Saturday. All other overtime is at the Sunday & Holiday rate.

NOT FOR BID

GENERAL PREVAILING WAGE DETERMINATION MADE BY THE DIRECTOR OF INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS
PURSUANT TO CALIFORNIA LABOR CODE PART 7, CHAPTER 1, ARTICLE 2, SECTIONS 1770, 1773 AND 1773.1
FOR COMMERCIAL BUILDING, HIGHWAY, HEAVY CONSTRUCTION AND DREDGING PROJECTS

Craft: Gunite Worker (Laborer)

Determination:

SC-102-345-1-2024-1

Issue Date:

August 22, 2024

Expiration date of determination:

June 30, 2025** The rate to be paid for work performed after this date has been determined. If work will extend past this date, the new rate must be paid and should be incorporated in contracts entered into now. Contact the Office of the Director - Research Unit for specific rates at (415) 703-4774.

Localities:

All localities within Imperial, Inyo, Kern, Los Angeles, Mono, Orange, Riverside, San Bernardino, San Diego, San Luis Obispo, Santa Barbara, and Ventura counties.

Wages and Employer Payments:

Classification (Journeyman)	Basic Hourly Rate ^a	Health and Welfare	Pension	Vacation and Holiday ^b	Other	Hours	Total Hourly Rate	Daily Overtime Hourly Rate (1 ½ X) ^c	Daily Overtime Hourly Rate (2 X)	Saturday Overtime Hourly Rate (1 ½ X) ^{d e}	Saturday Overtime Hourly Rate (2 X) ^e	Sunday/ Holiday Overtime Hourly Rate (2 X)
Ground Wire Man, Nozzleman, Rodman	\$53.48	\$9.25	\$9.30	\$6.35	\$0.21	8.0	\$78.59	\$105.33	\$132.07	\$105.33	\$132.07	\$132.07
Gunman	\$53.48	\$9.25	\$9.30	\$6.35	\$0.21	8.0	\$78.59	\$105.33	\$132.07	\$105.33	\$132.07	\$132.07
Reboundman	\$48.99	\$9.25	\$9.30	\$6.35	\$0.21	8.0	\$74.10	\$98.595	\$123.09	\$98.595	\$123.09	\$123.09
Entry-Level Gunite Worker Step 1 ^f (0-1000 hours)	\$35.84	\$6.18	\$9.30	\$6.35	\$0.18	8.0	\$57.85	\$75.77	\$93.69	\$75.77	\$93.69	\$93.69
Entry-Level Gunite Worker Step 2 ^f (1001- 2000 hours)	\$37.84	\$6.18	\$9.30	\$6.35	\$0.18	8.0	\$59.85	\$78.77	\$97.69	\$78.77	\$97.69	\$97.69

Recognized holidays:

Holidays upon which the general prevailing hourly wage rate for Holiday work shall be paid, shall be all holidays in the collective bargaining agreement, applicable to the particular craft, classification, or type of worker employed on the project, which is on file with the Director of Industrial Relations. If the prevailing rate is not based on a collectively bargained rate, the holidays upon which the prevailing rate shall be paid shall be as provided in Section 6700 of the Government Code. You may obtain the holiday provisions for the current determinations on the [Director's General Prevailing Wage Determinations Website](http://www.dir.ca.gov/OPRL/DPreWageDetermination.htm) (<http://www.dir.ca.gov/OPRL/DPreWageDetermination.htm>). Holiday provisions for current or superseded determinations may be obtained by contacting the Office of the Director – Research Unit at (415) 703-4774.

Travel and/or subsistence payment:

In accordance with Labor Code Sections 1773.1 and 1773.9, contractors shall make travel and/or subsistence payments to each worker to execute the work. You may obtain the travel and/or subsistence provisions for the current determinations on the [Director's General Prevailing Wage Determinations Website](http://www.dir.ca.gov/OPRL/DPreWageDetermination.htm) (<http://www.dir.ca.gov/OPRL/DPreWageDetermination.htm>). Travel and/or subsistence requirements for current or superseded determinations may be obtained by contacting the Office of the Director – Research Unit at (415) 703-4774.

^a Employees working from a Bos'n's Chair or suspended from a rope or cable shall receive \$0.40/hour above this rate.

^b Includes an amount per hour worked for Supplemental Dues.

^c Rate applies to the first 3 overtime hours.

^d Rate applies to the first 11 overtime hours.

^e In the event it is not reasonably possible to complete forty (40) hours of work on an eight (8) hour day shift, Monday through Friday, then the balance of the forty (40) hours may be worked on Saturday at the straight time rate.

^f Ratio is one Entry-Level Gunitite Worker for the 1st 4 Journeymen on the job (although the Entry-Level Gunitite Worker may be the 2nd worker on the job) and 1 Entry-Level Gunitite Worker for every 4 Journeymen thereafter (the Entry-Level Gunitite Worker may not be on the job until after all 4 Journeymen are on the job).

NOT FOR BIDD

GENERAL PREVAILING WAGE DETERMINATION MADE BY THE DIRECTOR OF INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS
PURSUANT TO CALIFORNIA LABOR CODE PART 7, CHAPTER 1, ARTICLE 2, SECTIONS 1770, 1773 AND 1773.1
FOR COMMERCIAL BUILDING, HIGHWAY, HEAVY CONSTRUCTION AND DREDGING PROJECTS

Craft: Horizontal Directional Drilling (Laborer)#

Determination:

SC-102-1184-1-2024-1

Issue Date:

August 22, 2024

Expiration date of determination:

June 30, 2025** The rate to be paid for work performed after this date has been determined. If work will extend past this date, the new rate must be paid and should be incorporated in contracts entered into now. Contact the Office of the Director - Research Unit for specific rates at (415) 703-4774.

Localities:

All localities within Imperial, Inyo, Kern, Los Angeles, Mono, Orange, Riverside, San Bernardino, San Diego, San Luis Obispo, Santa Barbara and Ventura Counties.

Wages and Employer Payments:

Classification (Journeyman)	Basic Hourly Rate	Health and Welfare	Pension	Vacation and Holiday ^a	Training	Other	Hours	Total Hourly Rate	Daily Overtime Hourly Rate (1 ½ X)	Saturday Overtime Hourly Rate (1 ½ X) ^b	Sunday/ Holiday Overtime Hourly Rate (2 X)
Group 1 (Drilling Crew Laborer)	\$45.34	\$9.25	\$8.42	\$3.55	\$0.46	\$1.08	8	\$68.10	\$90.77	\$90.77	\$113.44
Group 2 (Vehicle Operator/ Hauler)	\$45.51	\$9.25	\$8.42	\$3.55	\$0.46	\$1.08	8	\$68.27	\$91.025	\$91.025	\$113.78
Group 3 (Horizontal Directional Drill Operator)	\$47.36	\$9.25	\$8.42	\$3.55	\$0.46	\$1.08	8	\$70.12	\$93.80	\$93.80	\$117.48
Group 4 (Electronic Tracking Locator, Subsurface Imaging Laborer)	\$49.36	\$9.25	\$8.42	\$3.55	\$0.46	\$1.08	8	\$72.12	\$96.80	\$96.80	\$121.48

Recognized holidays:

Holidays upon which the general prevailing hourly wage rate for Holiday work shall be paid, shall be all holidays in the collective bargaining agreement, applicable to the particular craft, classification, or type of worker employed on the project, which is on file with the Director of Industrial Relations. If the prevailing rate is not based on a collectively bargained rate, the holidays upon which the prevailing rate shall be paid shall be as provided in Section 6700 of the Government Code. You may obtain the holiday provisions for the current determinations on the

[Director's General Prevailing Wage Determinations Website](http://www.dir.ca.gov/OPRL/DPreWageDetermination.htm) (<http://www.dir.ca.gov/OPRL/DPreWageDetermination.htm>). Holiday provisions for current or superseded determinations may be obtained by contacting the Office of the Director – Research Unit at (415) 703-4774.

Travel and/or subsistence payment:

In accordance with Labor Code Sections 1773.1 and 1773.9, contractors shall make travel and/or subsistence payments to each worker to execute the work. You may obtain the travel and/or subsistence provisions for the current determinations on the [Director's General Prevailing Wage Determinations Website](http://www.dir.ca.gov/OPRL/DPreWageDetermination.htm) (<http://www.dir.ca.gov/OPRL/DPreWageDetermination.htm>). Travel and/or subsistence requirements for current or superseded determinations may be obtained by contacting the Office of the Director – Research Unit at (415) 703-4774.

Indicates an apprenticeable craft. The current apprentice wage rates are available on the [Prevailing Wage Apprentice Determinations Website](http://www.dir.ca.gov/OPRL/PWAppWage/PWAppWageStart.asp) (<http://www.dir.ca.gov/OPRL/PWAppWage/PWAppWageStart.asp>).

^a Includes an amount for Supplemental Dues.

^b In the event, due to inclement weather, major equipment breakdown, or similar Act of God, it is not reasonably possible to complete forty (40) hours of work Monday through Friday, then the balance of the forty (40) hours may be worked on Saturday at the straight-time rate.

NOT FOR BIDDING

GENERAL PREVAILING WAGE DETERMINATION MADE BY THE DIRECTOR OF INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS
PURSUANT TO CALIFORNIA LABOR CODE PART 7, CHAPTER 1, ARTICLE 2, SECTIONS 1770, 1773 AND 1773.1
FOR COMMERCIAL BUILDING, HIGHWAY, HEAVY CONSTRUCTION AND DREDGING PROJECTS

Craft: Housemover (Laborer)

Determination:

SC-102-507-1-2024-1

Issue Date:

August 22, 2024

Expiration date of determination:

June 30, 2025** The rate to be paid for work performed after this date has been determined. If work will extend past this date, the new rate must be paid and should be incorporated in contracts entered into now. Contact the Office of the Director - Research Unit for specific rates at (415) 703-4774.

Localities:

All localities within Imperial, Inyo, Kern, Los Angeles, Mono, Orange, Riverside, San Bernardino, San Luis Obispo, Santa Barbara and Ventura Counties.

Wages and Employer Payments:

Classification (Journey person)	Basic Hourly Rate	Health and Welfare	Pension	Vacation and Holiday ^a	Training	Other ^b	Hours	Total Hourly Rate	Daily Overtime Hourly Rate (1 ½ X) ^c	Saturday Overtime Hourly Rate (1 ½ X) ^c ^d	Sunday/ Holiday Overtime Hourly Rate (2 X)
Housemover	\$43.93	\$9.25	\$12.07	\$5.02	\$0.80	\$0.57	8.0	\$71.64	\$93.605	\$93.605	\$115.57

Recognized holidays:

Holidays upon which the general prevailing hourly wage rate for Holiday work shall be paid, shall be all holidays in the collective bargaining agreement, applicable to the particular craft, classification, or type of worker employed on the project, which is on file with the Director of Industrial Relations. If the prevailing rate is not based on a collectively bargained rate, the holidays upon which the prevailing rate shall be paid shall be as provided in Section 6700 of the Government Code. You may obtain the holiday provisions for the current determinations on the [Director's General Prevailing Wage Determinations Website](http://www.dir.ca.gov/OPRL/DPreWageDetermination.htm) (http://www.dir.ca.gov/OPRL/DPreWageDetermination.htm). Holiday provisions for current or superseded determinations may be obtained by contacting the Office of the Director – Research Unit at (415) 703-4774.

Travel and/or subsistence payment:

In accordance with Labor Code Sections 1773.1 and 1773.9, contractors shall make travel and/or subsistence payments to each worker to execute the work. You may obtain the travel and/or subsistence provisions for the current determinations on the [Director's General Prevailing Wage Determinations Website](http://www.dir.ca.gov/OPRL/DPreWageDetermination.htm) (http://www.dir.ca.gov/OPRL/DPreWageDetermination.htm). Travel and/or subsistence requirements for current or superseded determinations may be obtained by contacting the Office of the Director – Research Unit at (415) 703-4774.

^a Includes Supplemental Dues contribution.

^b Include an amount for Contract Administration Fund (\$0.09), Contract Compliance Trust Fund (\$0.30), Industry Fund (\$0.12), and Laborers Trusts' Administrative Trust Fund (\$0.06).

^c Any hours over 12 hours in a single workday are double time.

^d If the employee is unable to complete the forty (40) hours during the normal workweek, Monday through Friday, due to inclement weather or a situation beyond the employers control, then the balance of the forty (40) hours may be worked on Saturday at the straight-time rate in the same workweek.

NOT FOR BID

GENERAL PREVAILING WAGE DETERMINATION MADE BY THE DIRECTOR OF INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS
PURSUANT TO CALIFORNIA LABOR CODE PART 7, CHAPTER 1, ARTICLE 2, SECTIONS 1770, 1773 AND 1773.1
FOR COMMERCIAL BUILDING, HIGHWAY, HEAVY CONSTRUCTION AND DREDGING PROJECTS

Craft: Laborer and Related Classifications #

Determination:

SC-23-102-2-2024-1

Issue Date:

August 22, 2024

Expiration date of determination:

June 30, 2025** The rate to be paid for work performed after this date has been determined. If work will extend past this date, the new rate must be paid and should be incorporated in contracts entered into now. Contact the Office of the Director - Research Unit for specific rates at (415) 703-4774.

Localities:

All localities within Imperial, Inyo, Kern, Los Angeles, Mono, Orange, Riverside, San Bernardino, San Luis Obispo, Santa Barbara, and Ventura counties.

Wages and Employer Payments:

Classification ^a (Journeyman)	Basic Hourly Rate	Health and Welfare	Pension	Vacation and Holiday ^b	Training	Other	Hours	Total Hourly Rate	Daily Overtime Hourly Rate (1 ½ X) ^c	Saturday Overtime Hourly Rate (1 ½ X) ^{cd}	Sunday/Holiday Overtime Hourly Rate (2 X)
Group 1	\$43.88	\$9.25	\$12.07	\$5.02	\$0.80	\$0.67	8.0	\$71.69	\$93.630	\$93.630	\$115.570
Group 2	\$44.43	\$9.25	\$12.07	\$5.02	\$0.80	\$0.67	8.0	\$72.24	\$94.455	\$94.455	\$116.670
Group 3	\$44.98	\$9.25	\$12.07	\$5.02	\$0.80	\$0.67	8.0	\$72.79	\$95.280	\$95.280	\$117.770
Group 4	\$46.53	\$9.25	\$12.07	\$5.02	\$0.80	\$0.67	8.0	\$74.34	\$97.605	\$97.605	\$120.870
Group 5	\$46.88	\$9.25	\$12.07	\$5.02	\$0.80	\$0.67	8.0	\$74.69	\$98.130	\$98.130	\$121.570

Group 1

Boring Machine Helper (Outside)
Certified Confined Space Laborer
Cleaning and Handling of Panel Forms
Concrete Screeding for Rough Strike-Off
Concrete, Water Curing
Demolition Laborer, the cleaning of brick if performed by an employee performing any other phase of demolition work, and the cleaning of lumber
Fiberoptic Installation, Blowing, Splicing, and Testing Technician on public right-of-way only
Fire Watcher, Limbers, Brush Loaders, Pilers and Debris Handlers
Flagman
Gas, Oil and/or Water Pipeline Laborer
Laborer, Asphalt-Rubber Material Loader
Laborer, General or Construction
Laborer, General Cleanup
Laborer, Jetting
Laborer, Temporary Water and Air Lines
Plugging, Filling of Shee-Bolt Holes; Dry Packing of Concrete and Patching
Post Hole Digger (Manual)
Railroad Maintenance, Repair Trackman and Road Beds; Streetcar and Railroad Construction Track Laborers
Rigging and Signaling
Scaler
Slip Form Raisers
Tarman and Mortar Man
Tool Crib or Tool House Laborer
Traffic Control by any method
Water Well Driller Helper
Window Cleaner
Wire Mesh Pulling - All Concrete Pouring Operations

Group 2

Asphalt Shoveler
Cement Dumper (on 1 yard or larger mixer and handling bulk cement)
Cesspool Digger and Installer
Chucktender
Chute Man, pouring concrete, the handling of the chute from readymix trucks, such as walls, slabs, decks,

floors, foundations, footings, curbs, gutters and sidewalks
Concrete Curer-Impervious Membrane and Form Oiler
Cutting Torch Operator (Demolition)
Fine Grader, Highways and Street Paving, Airport, Runways, and similar type heavy construction
Gas, Oil and/or Water Pipeline Wrapper-Pot Tender and Form Man
Guinea Chaser
Headerboard Man-Asphalt
Installation of all Asphalt Overlay Fabric and Materials used for Reinforcing Asphalt
Laborer, Packing Rod Steel and Pans
Membrane Vapor Barrier Installer
Power Broom Sweepers (small)
Riprap, Stonepaver, placing stone or wet sacked concrete
Roto Scraper and Tiller
Sandblaster (Pot Tender)
Septic Tank Digger and Installer (leadman)
Tank Scaler and Cleaner
Tree Climber, Faller, Chain Saw Operator, Pittsburgh Chipper and similar type Brush Shredders
Underground Laborer, including Caisson Bellower

Group 3

Asphalt Installation of all fabrics
Buggymobile Man
Compactor (all types including Tampers, Barko, Wacker)
Concrete Cutting Torch
Concrete Pile Cutter
Driller, Jackhammer, 2 1/2 ft. drill steel or longer
Dri Pak-it Machine
Gas, Oil and/or Water Pipeline Wrapper - 6-inch pipe and over by any method, inside and out
Impact Wrench, Multi-Plate
Kettlemen, Potmen and Men applying asphalt, lay-kold, creosote, lime caustic and similar type materials
Laborer, Fence Erector
Material Hoseman (Walls, Slabs, Floors and Decks)
Operators of Pneumatic, Gas, Electric Tools, Vibrating Machines, Pavement Breakers, Air Blasting, Come-

Alongs, and similar mechanical tools not separately classified herein; operation of remote controlled robotic tools in connection with Laborers work
Pipelayer's backup man, coating, grouting, making of joints, sealing, caulking, diapering and including rubber gasket joints, pointing and any and all other services
Power Post Hole Digger
Rock Slinger
Rotary Scarifier or Multiple Head Concrete Chipping Scarifier
Steel Headerboard Man and Guideline Setter
Trenching Machine, Hand Propelled

Group 4

Any Worker Exposed to Raw Sewage
Asphalt Raker, Luteman, Ironer, Asphalt Dumpman, and Asphalt Spreader Boxes (all types)
Concrete Core Cutter (walls, floors or ceilings), Grinder or Sander
Concrete Saw Man, Cutting Walls or Flat Work, Scoring old or new concrete
Cribber, Shorer, Lagging, Sheeting and Trench Bracing, Hand-Guided Lagging Hammer
Head Rock Slinger
High Scaler (including drilling of same)
Laborer, Asphalt-Rubber Distributor Bootman
Laser Beam in connection with Laborer's work
Oversize Concrete Vibrator Operator, 70 pounds and over
Pipelayer
Prefabricated Manhole Installer
Sandblaster (Nozzlemann), Water Blasting, Porta Shot-Blast
Subsurface Imaging Laborer
Traffic Lane Closure, certified

Group 5

Blasters Powderman
Driller
Toxic Waste Removal
Welding, certified or otherwise in connection with Laborers' work

Recognized holidays:

Holidays upon which the general prevailing hourly wage rate for Holiday work shall be paid, shall be all holidays in the collective bargaining agreement, applicable to the particular craft, classification, or type of worker employed on the project, which is on file with the Director of Industrial Relations. If the prevailing rate is not based on a collectively bargained rate, the holidays upon which the prevailing rate shall be paid shall be as provided in Section 6700 of the Government Code. You may obtain the holiday provisions for the current determinations on the [Director's General Prevailing Wage Determinations Website](http://www.dir.ca.gov/OPRL/DPreWageDetermination.htm) (<http://www.dir.ca.gov/OPRL/DPreWageDetermination.htm>). Holiday provisions for current or superseded determinations may be obtained by contacting the Office of the Director – Research Unit at (415) 703-4774.

Travel and/or subsistence payment:

In accordance with Labor Code Sections 1773.1 and 1773.9, contractors shall make travel and/or subsistence payments to each worker to execute the work. You may obtain the travel and/or subsistence provisions for the current determinations on the [Director's General Prevailing Wage Determinations Website](http://www.dir.ca.gov/OPRL/DPreWageDetermination.htm) (<http://www.dir.ca.gov/OPRL/DPreWageDetermination.htm>). Travel and/or subsistence requirements for current or superseded determinations may be obtained by contacting the Office of the Director – Research Unit at (415) 703-4774.

Indicates an apprenticeable craft. The current apprentice wage rates are available on the [Prevailing Wage Apprentice Determinations Website](http://www.dir.ca.gov/OPRL/PWAppWage/PWAppWageStart.asp) (<http://www.dir.ca.gov/OPRL/PWAppWage/PWAppWageStart.asp>).

^a For classification within each group, see page 2.

^b Includes an amount per hour worked for supplemental dues.

^c Any hours worked over 12 hours in a single workday are double (2) time.

^d Saturdays in the same work week may be worked at straight-time if job is shut down during work week due to inclement weather or similar Act of God, or a situation beyond the employer's control.

NOT FOR BIDD

GENERAL PREVAILING WAGE DETERMINATION MADE BY THE DIRECTOR OF INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS
PURSUANT TO CALIFORNIA LABOR CODE PART 7, CHAPTER 1, ARTICLE 2, SECTIONS 1770, 1773 AND 1773.1
FOR COMMERCIAL BUILDING, HIGHWAY, HEAVY CONSTRUCTION AND DREDGING PROJECTS

Craft: Landfill Worker (Operating Engineer)

Determination:

SC-63-12-41-2024-1

Issue Date:

August 22, 2024

Expiration date of determination:

June 30, 2025** The rate to be paid for work performed after this date has been determined. If work will extend past this date, the new rate must be paid and should be incorporated in contracts entered into now. Contact the Office of the Director - Research Unit for specific rates at (415) 703-4774.

Localities:

All localities within Imperial, Inyo, Kern, Los Angeles, Mono, Orange, Riverside, San Bernardino, San Diego, San Luis Obispo, Santa Barbara, and Ventura Counties.

Wages and Employer Payments:

Classification (Journeyman)	Basic Hourly Rate	Health and Welfare ^a	Pension	Vacation and Holiday ^b	Hours	Total Hourly Rate ^c	Daily/Holiday Overtime Hourly Rate (1 ½ X) ^d	Sunday Overtime Hourly Rate (2 X)
Heavy Duty Repairman and/or Welder	\$40.00	\$6.31	\$9.65	\$0.77 ^e	8.0	\$56.73	\$69.65	\$89.65
Equipment Operator II	\$30.50	\$6.13	\$9.65	\$0.59 ^f	8.0	\$46.87	\$55.40	\$70.65
Equipment Operator III	\$31.50	\$6.15	\$9.65	\$0.61 ^g	8.0	\$47.91	\$56.90	\$72.65
PM Tech	\$32.75	\$6.17	\$9.65	\$0.63 ^h	8.0	\$49.20	\$58.775	\$75.15
Laborer/Spotter	\$23.00	\$5.98	\$4.07	\$0.44 ⁱ	8.0	\$33.49	\$38.57	\$50.07

Recognized holidays:

Holidays upon which the general prevailing hourly wage rate for Holiday work shall be paid, shall be all holidays in the collective bargaining agreement, applicable to the particular craft, classification, or type of worker employed on the project, which is on file with the Director of Industrial Relations. If the prevailing rate is not based on a collectively bargained rate, the holidays upon which the prevailing rate shall be paid shall be as provided in Section 6700 of the Government Code. You may obtain the holiday provisions for the current determinations on the [Director's General Prevailing Wage Determinations Website](http://www.dir.ca.gov/OPRL/DPreWageDetermination.htm) (http://www.dir.ca.gov/OPRL/DPreWageDetermination.htm). Holiday provisions for current or superseded determinations may be obtained by contacting the Office of the Director – Research Unit at (415) 703-4774.

Travel and/or subsistence payment:

In accordance with Labor Code Sections 1773.1 and 1773.9, contractors shall make travel and/or subsistence payments to each worker to execute the work. You may obtain the travel and/or subsistence provisions for the current determinations on the [Director's General Prevailing Wage Determinations Website](http://www.dir.ca.gov/OPRL/DPreWageDetermination.htm) (<http://www.dir.ca.gov/OPRL/DPreWageDetermination.htm>). Travel and/or subsistence requirements for current or superseded determinations may be obtained by contacting the Office of the Director – Research Unit at (415) 703-4774.

^a Includes amounts for Sick Leave and Health Insurance that apply to the first 173.33 hours worked per month.

^b This amount applies to the first 173.33 hours worked per month.

^c Computation is based on the first year of employment. This rate should be increased by any applicable vacation increase as stated in the other footnotes.

^d Rate applies to all hours worked in excess of forty (40) hours in a workweek or in excess of eight (8) hours in any one day. Rate also applies to sixth consecutive day of work. For any daily hours worked in excess of twelve (12) hours, the Sunday overtime rate would apply.

^e \$1.54 after 2 years of service; \$2.31 after 5 years of service.

^f \$1.17 after 2 years of service; \$1.76 after 5 years of service.

^g \$1.21 after 2 years of service; \$1.82 after 5 years of service.

^h \$1.26 after 2 years of service; \$1.89 after 5 years of service.

ⁱ \$0.88 after 2 years of service; \$1.33 after 5 years of service.

NOT FOR BID

GENERAL PREVAILING WAGE DETERMINATION MADE BY THE DIRECTOR OF INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS
PURSUANT TO CALIFORNIA LABOR CODE PART 7, CHAPTER 1, ARTICLE 2, SECTIONS 1770, 1773, AND 1773.1
FOR COMMERCIAL BUILDING, HIGHWAY, HEAVY CONSTRUCTION AND DREDGING PROJECTS

Craft: LANDSCAPE/IRRIGATION LABORER/TENDER#

Determination:
SC-102-X-14-2024-2

Issue Date:
August 22, 2024

Expiration date of determination:
July 31, 2025** The rate to be paid for work performed after this date has been determined. If work will extend past this date, the new rate must be paid and should be incorporated in contracts entered into now. Contact the Office of the Director - Research Unit for specific rates at (415) 703-4774.

Localities:
All localities within Imperial, Inyo, Kern, Los Angeles, Mono, Orange, Riverside, San Bernardino, San Luis Obispo, Santa Barbara, and Ventura Counties.

Wages and Employer Payments:

Classification	Basic Hourly Rate	Health and Welfare	Pension	Vacation and Holiday ^a	Training	Other	Hours	Total Hourly Rate	Daily Overtime Hourly Rate ^b (1 ½ X)	Saturday Overtime Hourly Rate ^{b c} (1 ½ X)	Sunday/Holiday Overtime Hourly Rate (2 X)
Landscape/Irrigation Laborer	\$42.07	\$9.25	\$12.07	\$5.02	\$0.80	\$0.50	8.0	\$69.71	\$90.745	\$90.745	\$111.78
Landscape Hydro Seeder	\$43.17	\$9.25	\$12.07	\$5.02	\$0.80	\$0.50	8.0	\$70.81	\$92.395	\$92.395	\$113.98

Determination:
SC-102-X-14-2024-2A

Issue Date:
August 22, 2024

Expiration date of determination:
July 31, 2025* Effective until superseded by a new determination issued by the Director of Industrial Relations. Contact the Office of the Director – Research Unit at (415) 703-4774 for new rates after 10 days from the expiration date if no subsequent determination is issued.

Localities:

All localities within Imperial, Inyo, Kern, Los Angeles, Mono, Orange, Riverside, San Bernardino, San Luis Obispo, Santa Barbara, and Ventura Counties.

Wages and Employer Payments:

Classification	Basic Hourly Rate	Health and Welfare	Pension	Vacation and Holiday ^a	Training	Other	Hours	Total Hourly Rate	Daily Overtime Hourly Rate ^b (1 ½ X)	Saturday Overtime Hourly Rate ^{b,c} (1 ½ X)	Sunday/ Holiday Overtime Hourly Rate (2 X)
Landscape/Irrigation Tender ^d	\$20.80	\$3.90	\$2.19	\$1.18	\$0.00	\$0.00	8.0	\$28.07	\$38.470	\$38.470	\$48.870

Recognized holidays:

Holidays upon which the general prevailing hourly wage rate for Holiday work shall be paid, shall be all holidays in the collective bargaining agreement, applicable to the particular craft, classification, or type of worker employed on the project, which is on file with the Director of Industrial Relations. If the prevailing rate is not based on a collectively bargained rate, the holidays upon which the prevailing rate shall be paid shall be as provided in Section 6700 of the Government Code. You may obtain the holiday provisions for the current determinations on the [Director's General Prevailing Wage Determinations Website](http://www.dir.ca.gov/OPRL/DPreWageDetermination.htm) (<http://www.dir.ca.gov/OPRL/DPreWageDetermination.htm>). Holiday provisions for current or superseded determinations may be obtained by contacting the Office of the Director – Research Unit at (415) 703-4774.

Travel and/or subsistence payment:

In accordance with Labor Code Sections 1773.1 and 1773.9, contractors shall make travel and/or subsistence payments to each worker to execute the work. You may obtain the travel and/or subsistence provisions for the current determinations on the [Director's General Prevailing Wage Determinations Website](http://www.dir.ca.gov/OPRL/DPreWageDetermination.htm) (<http://www.dir.ca.gov/OPRL/DPreWageDetermination.htm>). Travel and/or subsistence requirements for current or superseded determinations may be obtained by contacting the Office of the Director – Research Unit at (415) 703-4774.

Indicates an apprenticeable craft. The current apprentice wage rates are available on the [Prevailing Wage Apprentice Determinations Website](http://www.dir.ca.gov/OPRL/PWAppWage/PWAppWageStart.asp) (<http://www.dir.ca.gov/OPRL/PWAppWage/PWAppWageStart.asp>).

^a Includes an amount per hour worked for Supplemental Dues.

^b Rate applies to first 4 daily overtime hours and the first 12 hours on Saturday. All other time is paid at the Sunday and Holiday double-time rate.

^c Saturdays in the same work week may be worked at straight-time if adverse weather or jobsite ground conditions require that the job be shut down for one or more workdays during the regular workweek.

^d The first employee on the jobsite shall be a Landscape/Irrigation Laborer; the second employee on the jobsite must be an Apprentice or a Landscape/Irrigation Laborer; and the third and fourth employees may be Tenders. The fifth employee on the jobsite shall be a Landscape/Irrigation Laborer; the sixth employee must be an Apprentice or a Landscape/Irrigation Laborer; and the seventh and eight employees may be Tenders. Thereafter, Tenders may be employed with Landscape/Irrigation Laborers in a 50/50 ratio on each jobsite. However, plant establishment may be performed exclusively by Landscape/Irrigation Tenders without the supervision of a Journeyman.

GENERAL PREVAILING WAGE DETERMINATION MADE BY THE DIRECTOR OF INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS
PURSUANT TO CALIFORNIA LABOR CODE PART 7, CHAPTER 1, ARTICLE 2, SECTIONS 1770, 1773 AND 1773.1

Craft: Landscape Maintenance Laborer

(Applies Only to Routine Landscape Maintenance Work, Not New Landscape Construction)^a

Determination:

SC-LML-2024-1

Issue Date:

February 22, 2024

Expiration date of determination:

March 31, 2024* Effective until superseded by a new determination issued by the Director of Industrial Relations. Contact the Office of the Director – Research Unit (415) 703-4774 for the new rates after 10 days from the expiration date, if no subsequent determination is issued.

Wages and Employer Payments:

Locality	Basic Hourly Rate	Health and Welfare	Pension	Vacation	Holiday	Training	Hours	Total Hourly Rate	Overtime Hourly Rate (1 ½ X)
Imperial	\$16.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.115 ^b	\$0.17	\$0.00	8.0	\$16.285 ^c	\$24.285 ^c
Inyo, Mono and San Bernardino	\$16.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.30	\$0.17	\$0.00	8.0	\$16.47	\$24.47
Kern	\$16.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.16 ^d	\$0.17	\$0.00	8.0	\$16.33 ^c	\$24.33 ^c
	\$16.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.27 ^e	\$0.46	\$0.00	8.0	\$16.73 ^c	\$24.73 ^c
Los Angeles	\$16.00	\$0.89	\$0.00	\$0.115 ^f	\$0.14	\$0.00	8.0	\$17.145 ^c	\$25.145 ^c
Orange	\$16.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.11 ^g	\$0.11	\$0.00	8.0	\$16.22 ^c	\$24.22 ^c
Riverside	\$16.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.20 ^h	\$0.16	\$0.00	8.0	\$16.36 ^c	\$24.36 ^c
San Diego	\$16.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.22	\$0.115	\$0.00	8.0	\$16.335	\$24.335
	\$16.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.24	\$0.12	\$0.00	8.0	\$16.36	\$24.36
San Luis Obispo	\$16.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.15 ⁱ	\$0.15	\$0.00	8.0	\$16.30	\$24.30
	\$16.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.16 ^j	\$0.16	\$0.00	8.0	\$16.32	\$24.32
Santa Barbara	\$16.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.12 ^k	\$0.12	\$0.00	8.0	\$16.24 ^c	\$24.24 ^c
	\$16.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.13 ^l	\$0.13	\$0.00	8.0	\$16.26 ^c	\$24.26 ^c
Ventura	\$16.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.115	\$0.16	\$0.00	8.0	\$16.275	\$24.275
	\$16.00	\$2.97	\$0.00	\$0.19 ^m	\$0.26	\$0.00	8.0	\$19.42 ^c	\$27.42 ^c

NOTE:

If there are two rates, the first rate is for routine work, the second rate is for complex work.

Recognized holidays:

Holidays upon which the general prevailing hourly wage rate for Holiday work shall be paid, shall be all holidays in the collective bargaining agreement, applicable to the particular craft, classification, or type of worker employed on the project, which is on file with the Director of Industrial Relations. If the prevailing rate is not based on a collectively bargained rate, the holidays upon which the prevailing rate shall be paid shall be as provided in Section 6700 of the Government Code. You may obtain the holiday provisions for the current determinations on the [Director's General Prevailing Wage Determinations Website](http://www.dir.ca.gov/OPRL/DPreWageDetermination.htm) (<http://www.dir.ca.gov/OPRL/DPreWageDetermination.htm>). Holiday provisions for current or superseded determinations may be obtained by contacting the Office of the Director – Research Unit at (415) 703-4774.

Travel and/or subsistence payment:

In accordance with Labor Code Sections 1773.1 and 1773.9, contractors shall make travel and/or subsistence payments to each worker to execute the work. You may obtain the travel and/or subsistence provisions for the current determinations on the [Director's General Prevailing Wage Determinations Website](http://www.dir.ca.gov/OPRL/DPreWageDetermination.htm) (<http://www.dir.ca.gov/OPRL/DPreWageDetermination.htm>). Travel and/or subsistence requirements for current or superseded determinations may be obtained by contacting the Office of the Director – Research Unit at (415) 703-4774.

^a This determination does not apply to work of a landscape laborer employed on landscape construction (work incidental to construction or post-construction maintenance during the plant installation and establishment period). The following is a description of the landscape work cover under this determination:

ROUTINE – mowing, watering, pruning, trimming, weeding, spraying, occasional planting and replacement of plants and janitorial work incidental to such landscape maintenance.

COMPLEX – servicing of irrigation and sprinkler systems, repairing of equipment use in such landscape maintenance.

^b \$0.22 after 3 years of service.

^c Computation is based on the first years of employment. This rate should be increased by any applicable vacation increase as stated in other footnotes.

^d \$0.31 after 2 years of service.

^e \$0.54 after 2 years of service: \$0.81 after 3 years of service.

^f \$0.24 after 3 years of service: \$0.37 after 7 years of service.

^g \$0.22 after 4 years of service.

^h \$0.40 after 3 years of service.

ⁱ \$0.29 after 2 years of service.

^j \$0.31 after 2 years of service.

^k \$0.23 after 2 years of service.

^l \$0.27 after 2 years of service.

^m \$0.38 after 3 years of service.

GENERAL PREVAILING WAGE DETERMINATION MADE BY THE DIRECTOR OF INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS
PURSUANT TO CALIFORNIA LABOR CODE PART 7, CHAPTER 1, ARTICLE 2, SECTIONS 1770, 1773 AND 1773.1
FOR COMMERCIAL BUILDING, HIGHWAY, HEAVY CONSTRUCTION AND DREDGING PROJECTS

Craft: Landscape Operating Engineer[#]

Determination:

SC-63-12-33-2024-2

Issue Date:

August 22, 2024

Expiration date of determination:

October 31, 2024** The rate to be paid for work performed after this date has been determined. If work will extend past this date, the new rate must be paid and should be incorporated in contracts entered into now. Contact the Office of the Director - Research Unit for specific rates at (415) 703-4774.

Localities:

All localities within Imperial, Inyo, Kern, Los Angeles, Mono, Orange, Riverside, San Bernardino, San Diego, San Luis Obispo, Santa Barbara, and Ventura Counties.

Wages and Employer Payments:

Classification (Journeyman)	Basic Hourly Rate	Health and Welfare	Pension ^a	Vacation and Holiday ^b	Training	Other	Hours	Total Hourly Rate	Daily/ Saturday Overtime Hourly Rate ^c (1½ X)	Sunday Overtime Hourly Rate ^d (2X)	Holiday Overtime Hourly Rate ^d (3X)
Landscape Operating Engineer: Backhoe Operators; Skidsteer; Forklifts-Tree Planting Equipment (jobsite); HDR Welder-Landscape, Irrigation, Operating Engineers' Equipment; Mulching Tractors; Roller Operators; Rubber-tired & Track Earthmoving Equipment; Skiploader Operators; Trencher-31 horsepower and up	\$48.01	\$12.85	\$14.65	\$3.85	\$1.05	\$0.15	8.0	\$80.56	\$104.565	\$128.570	\$176.58

Recognized holidays:

Holidays upon which the general prevailing hourly wage rate for Holiday work shall be paid, shall be all holidays in the collective bargaining agreement, applicable to the particular craft, classification, or type of worker employed on the project, which is on file with the Director of Industrial Relations. If the prevailing rate is not based on a collectively bargained rate, the holidays upon which the prevailing rate shall be paid shall be as provided in Section 6700 of the Government Code. You may obtain the holiday provisions for the current determinations on the [Director's General Prevailing Wage Determinations Website](http://www.dir.ca.gov/OPRL/DPreWageDetermination.htm) (<http://www.dir.ca.gov/OPRL/DPreWageDetermination.htm>). Holiday provisions for current or superseded determinations may be obtained by contacting the Office of the Director – Research Unit at (415) 703-4774.

Travel and/or subsistence payment:

In accordance with Labor Code Sections 1773.1 and 1773.9, contractors shall make travel and/or subsistence payments to each worker to execute the work. You may obtain the travel and/or subsistence provisions for the current determinations on the [Director's General Prevailing Wage Determinations Website](http://www.dir.ca.gov/OPRL/DPreWageDetermination.htm) (<http://www.dir.ca.gov/OPRL/DPreWageDetermination.htm>). Travel and/or subsistence requirements for current or superseded determinations may be obtained by contacting the Office of the Director – Research Unit at (415) 703-4774.

Indicates an apprenticeable craft. The current apprentice wage rates are available on the [Prevailing Wage Apprentice Determinations Website](http://www.dir.ca.gov/OPRL/PWAppWage/PWAppWageStart.asp) (<http://www.dir.ca.gov/OPRL/PWAppWage/PWAppWageStart.asp>).

^a Includes an amount for the Defined Contribution Plan (Annuity).

^b Includes an amount per hour worked for supplemental dues.

^c Rate applies to the first four overtime hours daily and the first twelve hours on Saturday. Thereafter use the Sunday overtime rate.

^d All work performed on a Dewatering Operation on holidays and all other work on holidays except Labor Day and the 1st Saturday following the 1st Friday in the months of June and December is paid at Sunday rate.

NOT FOR BIDDING

GENERAL PREVAILING WAGE DETERMINATION MADE BY THE DIRECTOR OF INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS
PURSUANT TO CALIFORNIA LABOR CODE PART 7, CHAPTER 1, ARTICLE 2, SECTIONS 1770, 1773 AND 1773.1
FOR COMMERCIAL BUILDING, HIGHWAY, HEAVY CONSTRUCTION AND DREDGING PROJECTS

Craft: Light Fixture Maintenance

Determination:

SC-830-61-1-2024-1

Issue Date:

February 22, 2024

Expiration date of determination:

March 31, 2024* Effective until superseded by a new determination issued by the Director of Industrial Relations. Contact the Office of the Director – Research Unit at (415) 703-4774 for the new rates after 10 days from the expiration date, if no subsequent determination is issued.

Localities:

All localities within **Riverside** County. For other counties please contact the Office of the Director – Research Unit prior to Bid Advertisement at (415) 703-4774.

Wages and Employer Payments:

Classification (Journeyman)	Basic Hourly Rate	Health and Welfare	Pension	Vacation and Holiday	Training	Hours	Total Hourly Rate	Daily Overtime Hourly Rate (1½ X)	Saturday/Sunday Overtime Hourly Rate (1½ X)	Holiday Overtime Hourly Rate (2 X)
Lighting Maintenance Service Person	\$16.00	\$0.29	\$0.00	\$0.34	\$0.00	8.0	\$16.63	\$24.63	\$24.63	\$32.63

Determination:

SC-830-61-2-2024-1

Issue Date:

February 22, 2024

Expiration date of determination:

March 31, 2024* Effective until superseded by a new determination issued by the Director of Industrial Relations. Contact the Office of the Director – Research Unit at (415) 703-4774 for the new rates after 10 days from the expiration date, if no subsequent determination is issued.

Localities:

All localities within **San Bernardino** County. For other counties please contact the Office of the Director – Research Unit prior to Bid Advertisement at (415) 703-4774.

Wages and Employer Payments:

Classification	Basic Hourly Rate	Health and Welfare	Pension	Vacation and Holiday	Training	Hours	Total Hourly Rate	Daily Overtime Hourly Rate (1 ½ X)	Sunday/ Holiday Overtime Hourly Rate (1 ½ X)
Lighting Maintenance Service Person	\$16.00	\$2.43	\$0.39	\$0.00	\$0.50	8.0	\$19.32	\$27.32	\$27.32

Recognized holidays:

Holidays upon which the general prevailing hourly wage rate for Holiday work shall be paid, shall be all holidays in the collective bargaining agreement, applicable to the particular craft, classification, or type of worker employed on the project, which is on file with the Director of Industrial Relations. If the prevailing rate is not based on a collectively bargained rate, the holidays upon which the prevailing rate shall be paid shall be as provided in Section 6700 of the Government Code. You may obtain the holiday provisions for the current determinations on the [Director's General Prevailing Wage Determinations Website](http://www.dir.ca.gov/OPRL/DPreWageDetermination.htm) (http://www.dir.ca.gov/OPRL/DPreWageDetermination.htm). Holiday provisions for current or superseded determinations may be obtained by contacting the Office of the Director – Research Unit at (415) 703-4774.

Travel and/or subsistence payment:

In accordance with Labor Code Sections 1773.1 and 1773.9, contractors shall make travel and/or subsistence payments to each worker to execute the work. You may obtain the travel and/or subsistence provisions for the current determinations on the [Director's General Prevailing Wage Determinations Website](http://www.dir.ca.gov/OPRL/DPreWageDetermination.htm) (http://www.dir.ca.gov/OPRL/DPreWageDetermination.htm). Travel and/or subsistence requirements for current or superseded determinations may be obtained by contacting the Office of the Director – Research Unit at (415) 703-4774.

GENERAL PREVAILING WAGE DETERMINATION MADE BY THE DIRECTOR OF INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS
PURSUANT TO CALIFORNIA LABOR CODE PART 7, CHAPTER 1, ARTICLE 2, SECTIONS 1770, 1773 AND 1773.1
FOR COMMERCIAL BUILDING, HIGHWAY, HEAVY CONSTRUCTION AND DREDGING PROJECTS

Craft: Modular Furniture Installer (Carpenter)#

Determination:

SC-23-31-16-2024-2

Issue Date:

August 22, 2024

Expiration date of determination:

June 30, 2025* Effective until superseded by a new determination issued by the Director of Industrial Relations. Contact the Office of the Director – Research Unit at (415) 703-4774 for the new rates after 10 days from the expiration date, if no subsequent determination is issued.

Localities:

All localities within Imperial, Inyo, Kern, Los Angeles, Mono, Orange, Riverside, San Bernardino, San Diego, San Luis Obispo, Santa Barbara, and Ventura Counties

Wages and Employer Payments:

Classification (Journeyman)	Basic Hourly Rate	Health and Welfare	Pension	Vacation and Holiday ^a	Training	Other	Hours	Total Hourly Rate	Daily Overtime Hourly Rate ^b (1 ½ X)	6 th Workday Overtime Hourly Rate ^b (1 ½ X)	7 th Workday/ Holiday Overtime Hourly Rate (2 X)
Modular Installer: Installer	\$23.50	\$6.21	\$2.50	\$3.10	\$0.10	\$0.03	8.0	\$35.44	\$47.19	\$47.19	\$58.94
Modular Installer: Lead Installer	\$25.50	\$6.21	\$2.50	\$3.10	\$0.10	\$0.03	8.0	\$37.44	\$50.19	\$50.19	\$62.94

Recognized holidays:

Holidays upon which the general prevailing hourly wage rate for Holiday work shall be paid, shall be all holidays in the collective bargaining agreement, applicable to the particular craft, classification, or type of worker employed on the project, which is on file with the Director of Industrial Relations. If the prevailing rate is not based on a collectively bargained rate, the holidays upon which the prevailing rate shall be paid shall be as provided in Section 6700 of the Government Code. You may obtain the holiday provisions for the current determinations on the [Director's General Prevailing Wage Determinations Website](http://www.dir.ca.gov/OPRL/DPreWageDetermination.htm) (<http://www.dir.ca.gov/OPRL/DPreWageDetermination.htm>). Holiday provisions for current or superseded determinations may be obtained by contacting the Office of the Director – Research Unit at (415) 703-4774.

Travel and/or subsistence payment:

In accordance with Labor Code Sections 1773.1 and 1773.9, contractors shall make travel and/or subsistence payments to each worker to execute the work. You may obtain the travel and/or subsistence provisions for the current determinations on the [Director's General Prevailing](#)

[Wage Determinations Website](http://www.dir.ca.gov/OPRL/DPreWageDetermination.htm) (<http://www.dir.ca.gov/OPRL/DPreWageDetermination.htm>). Travel and/or subsistence requirements for current or superseded determinations may be obtained by contacting the Office of the Director – Research Unit at (415) 703-4774.

Indicates an apprenticeable craft. The current apprentice wage rates are available on the [Prevailing Wage Apprentice Determinations Website](http://www.dir.ca.gov/OPRL/PWAppWage/PWAppWageStart.asp) (<http://www.dir.ca.gov/OPRL/PWAppWage/PWAppWageStart.asp>).

^a Includes an amount for Supplemental Dues.

^b Rate applies to the first 4 daily overtime hours and first 12 hours worked on a sixth (6th) consecutive day. All other daily overtime is paid the 7th Workday/Holiday rate.

NOT FOR BID

GENERAL PREVAILING WAGE DETERMINATION MADE BY
 THE DIRECTOR OF INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS PURSUANT TO CALIFORNIA LABOR CODE
 PART 7, CHAPTER 1, ARTICLE 2, SECTIONS 1770, 1773 AND 1773.1
 FOR COMMERCIAL BUILDING, HIGHWAY, HEAVY CONSTRUCTION AND DREDGING PROJECTS

CRAFT: OPERATING ENGINEER#

Determination:

SC-23-63-2-2024-1

Issue Date:

August 22, 2024

Expiration date of determination:

June 30, 2025* Effective until superseded by a new determination issued by the Director of Industrial Relations. Contact the Office of the Director – Research Unit (415) 703-4774 for the new rates after 10 days from the expiration date, if no subsequent determination is issued.

Localities:

All localities within Imperial, Inyo, Kern, Los Angeles, Mono, Orange, Riverside, San Bernardino, San Luis Obispo, Santa Barbara and Ventura Counties.

Wages and total hourly rates (including employer payments):

Classification ^a (Journeyman)	Basic Hourly Rate	Hours	Total Hourly Rate	Daily Overtime Hourly Rate ^b (1½ x)	Saturday Overtime Hourly Rate ^c (1½ x)	Sunday/Holiday Overtime Hourly Rate (2 x)
Group 1	\$58.40	8	\$92.73	\$121.93	\$121.93	\$151.13
Group 2	\$59.18	8	\$93.51	\$123.10	\$123.10	\$152.69
Group 3	\$59.47	8	\$93.80	\$123.54	\$123.54	\$153.27
Group 4	\$60.96	8	\$95.29	\$125.77	\$125.77	\$156.25
Group 6	\$61.18	8	\$95.51	\$126.10	\$126.10	\$156.69
Group 8	\$61.29	8	\$95.62	\$126.27	\$126.27	\$156.91
Group 10	\$61.41	8	\$95.74	\$126.45	\$126.45	\$157.15
Group 12	\$61.58	8	\$95.91	\$126.70	\$126.70	\$157.49
Group 13	\$61.68	8	\$96.01	\$126.85	\$126.85	\$157.69
Group 14	\$61.71	8	\$96.04	\$126.90	\$126.90	\$157.75
Group 15	\$61.79	8	\$96.12	\$127.02	\$127.02	\$157.91
Group 16	\$61.91	8	\$96.24	\$127.20	\$127.20	\$158.15
Group 17	\$62.08	8	\$96.41	\$127.45	\$127.45	\$158.49
Group 18	\$62.18	8	\$96.51	\$127.60	\$127.60	\$158.69
Group 19	\$62.29	8	\$96.62	\$127.77	\$127.77	\$158.91
Group 20	\$62.41	8	\$96.74	\$127.95	\$127.95	\$159.15
Group 21	\$62.58	8	\$96.91	\$128.20	\$128.20	\$159.49
Group 22	\$62.68	8	\$97.01	\$128.35	\$128.35	\$159.69
Group 23	\$62.79	8	\$97.12	\$128.52	\$128.52	\$159.91
Group 24	\$62.91	8	\$97.24	\$128.70	\$128.70	\$160.15
Group 25	\$63.08	8	\$97.41	\$128.95	\$128.95	\$160.49

Employer Payments:

Type of Fund	Amount per Hour
Health and Welfare	\$13.20
Pension ^d	\$15.65
Vacation and Holiday ^e	\$3.95
Training	\$1.10
Other	\$0.43

Recognized holidays:

Holidays upon which the general prevailing hourly wage rate for Holiday work shall be paid, shall be all holidays in the collective bargaining agreement, applicable to the particular craft, classification, or type of worker employed on the project, which is on file with the Director of Industrial Relations. If the prevailing rate is not based on a collectively bargained rate, the holidays upon which the prevailing rate shall be paid shall be as provided in Section 6700 of the Government Code. You may obtain the holiday provisions for the current determinations on the [Director's General Prevailing Wage Determinations Website](http://www.dir.ca.gov/OPRL/DPreWageDetermination.htm) (<http://www.dir.ca.gov/OPRL/DPreWageDetermination.htm>). Holiday provisions for current or superseded determinations may be obtained by contacting the Office of the Director – Research Unit at (415) 703-4774.

Travel and/or subsistence payment:

In accordance with Labor Code Sections 1773.1 and 1773.9, contractors shall make travel and/or subsistence payments to each worker to execute the work. You may obtain the travel and/or subsistence provisions for the current determinations on the [Director's General Prevailing Wage Determinations Website](http://www.dir.ca.gov/OPRL/DPreWageDetermination.htm) (<http://www.dir.ca.gov/OPRL/DPreWageDetermination.htm>). Travel and/or subsistence requirements for current or superseded determinations may be obtained by contacting the Office of the Director – Research Unit at (415) 703-4774.

NOT FOR BIDDING

GENERAL PREVAILING WAGE DETERMINATION MADE BY
THE DIRECTOR OF INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS PURSUANT TO CALIFORNIA LABOR CODE
PART 7, CHAPTER 1, ARTICLE 2, SECTIONS 1770, 1773 AND 1773.1
FOR COMMERCIAL BUILDING, HIGHWAY, HEAVY CONSTRUCTION AND DREDGING PROJECTS

CRAFT: OPERATING ENGINEER (SPECIAL SHIFT) #

Determination:

SC-23-63-2-2024-1

Issue Date:

August 22, 2024

Expiration date of determination:

June 30, 2025* Effective until superseded by a new determination issued by the Director of Industrial Relations. Contact the Office of the Director – Research Unit (415) 703-4774 for the new rates after 10 days from the expiration date, if no subsequent determination is issued.

Localities:

All localities within Imperial, Inyo, Kern, Los Angeles, Mono, Orange, Riverside, San Bernardino, San Luis Obispo, Santa Barbara and Ventura Counties.

Wages and total hourly rates (including employer payments):

Classification ^a (Journey person)	Basic Hourly Rate	Hours	Total Hourly Rate	Daily Overtime Hourly Rate ^b (1½ x)	Saturday Overtime Hourly Rate ^c (1½ x)	Sunday/Holiday Overtime Hourly Rate (2 x)
Group 1	\$59.40	8	\$93.73	\$123.43	\$123.43	\$153.13
Group 2	\$60.18	8	\$94.51	\$124.60	\$124.60	\$154.69
Group 3	\$60.47	8	\$94.80	\$125.04	\$125.04	\$155.27
Group 4	\$61.96	8	\$96.29	\$127.27	\$127.27	\$158.25
Group 6	\$62.18	8	\$96.51	\$127.60	\$127.60	\$158.69
Group 8	\$62.29	8	\$96.62	\$127.77	\$127.77	\$158.91
Group 10	\$62.41	8	\$96.74	\$127.95	\$127.95	\$159.15
Group 12	\$62.58	8	\$96.91	\$128.20	\$128.20	\$159.49
Group 13	\$62.68	8	\$97.01	\$128.35	\$128.35	\$159.69
Group 14	\$62.71	8	\$97.04	\$128.40	\$128.40	\$159.75
Group 15	\$62.79	8	\$97.12	\$128.52	\$128.52	\$159.91
Group 16	\$62.91	8	\$97.24	\$128.70	\$128.70	\$160.15
Group 17	\$63.08	8	\$97.41	\$128.95	\$128.95	\$160.49
Group 18	\$63.18	8	\$97.51	\$129.10	\$129.10	\$160.69
Group 19	\$63.29	8	\$97.62	\$129.27	\$129.27	\$160.91
Group 20	\$63.41	8	\$97.74	\$129.45	\$129.45	\$161.15
Group 21	\$63.58	8	\$97.91	\$129.70	\$129.70	\$161.49
Group 22	\$63.68	8	\$98.01	\$129.85	\$129.85	\$161.69
Group 23	\$63.79	8	\$98.12	\$130.02	\$130.02	\$161.91
Group 24	\$63.91	8	\$98.24	\$130.20	\$130.20	\$162.15
Group 25	\$64.08	8	\$98.41	\$130.45	\$130.45	\$162.49

Employer Payments:

Type of Fund	Amount per Hour
Health and Welfare	\$13.20
Pension ^d	\$15.65
Vacation and Holiday ^e	\$3.95
Training	\$1.10
Other	\$0.43

Recognized holidays:

Holidays upon which the general prevailing hourly wage rate for Holiday work shall be paid, shall be all holidays in the collective bargaining agreement, applicable to the particular craft, classification, or type of worker employed on the project, which is on file with the Director of Industrial Relations. If the prevailing rate is not based on a collectively bargained rate, the holidays upon which the prevailing rate shall be paid shall be as provided in Section 6700 of the Government Code. You may obtain the holiday provisions for the current determinations on the [Director's General Prevailing Wage Determinations Website](http://www.dir.ca.gov/OPRL/DPreWageDetermination.htm) (<http://www.dir.ca.gov/OPRL/DPreWageDetermination.htm>). Holiday provisions for current or superseded determinations may be obtained by contacting the Office of the Director – Research Unit at (415) 703-4774.

Travel and/or subsistence payment:

In accordance with Labor Code Sections 1773.1 and 1773.9, contractors shall make travel and/or subsistence payments to each worker to execute the work. You may obtain the travel and/or subsistence provisions for the current determinations on the [Director's General Prevailing Wage Determinations Website](http://www.dir.ca.gov/OPRL/DPreWageDetermination.htm) (<http://www.dir.ca.gov/OPRL/DPreWageDetermination.htm>). Travel and/or subsistence requirements for current or superseded determinations may be obtained by contacting the Office of the Director – Research Unit at (415) 703-4774.

NOT FOR BIDDING

GENERAL PREVAILING WAGE DETERMINATION MADE BY
THE DIRECTOR OF INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS PURSUANT TO CALIFORNIA LABOR CODE
PART 7, CHAPTER 1, ARTICLE 2, SECTIONS 1770, 1773 AND 1773.1
FOR COMMERCIAL BUILDING, HIGHWAY, HEAVY CONSTRUCTION AND DREDGING PROJECTS

CRAFT: OPERATING ENGINEER (MULTI-SHIFT)#

Determination:

SC-23-63-2-2024-1

Issue Date:

August 22, 2024

Expiration date of determination:

June 30, 2025* Effective until superseded by a new determination issued by the Director of Industrial Relations. Contact the Office of the Director – Research Unit (415) 703-4774 for the new rates after 10 days from the expiration date, if no subsequent determination is issued.

Localities:

All localities within Imperial, Inyo, Kern, Los Angeles, Mono, Orange, Riverside, San Bernardino, San Luis Obispo, Santa Barbara and Ventura Counties.

Wages and total hourly rates (including employer payments):

Classification ^a (Journeyman)	Basic Hourly Rate	Hours ^f	Total Hourly Rate	Daily Overtime Hourly Rate ^b (1½ x)	Saturday Overtime Hourly Rate ^c (1½ x)	Sunday/Holiday Overtime Hourly Rate (2 x)
Group 1	\$59.40	8	\$93.73	\$123.43	\$123.43	\$153.13
Group 2	\$60.18	8	\$94.51	\$124.60	\$124.60	\$154.69
Group 3	\$60.47	8	\$94.80	\$125.04	\$125.04	\$155.27
Group 4	\$61.96	8	\$96.29	\$127.27	\$127.27	\$158.25
Group 5	\$62.06	8	\$96.39	\$127.42	\$127.42	\$158.45
Group 6	\$62.18	8	\$96.51	\$127.60	\$127.60	\$158.69
Group 7	\$62.28	8	\$96.61	\$127.75	\$127.75	\$158.89
Group 8	\$62.29	8	\$96.62	\$127.77	\$127.77	\$158.91
Group 9	\$62.39	8	\$96.72	\$127.92	\$127.92	\$159.11
Group 10	\$62.41	8	\$96.74	\$127.95	\$127.95	\$159.15
Group 11	\$62.51	8	\$96.84	\$128.10	\$128.10	\$159.35
Group 12	\$62.58	8	\$96.91	\$128.20	\$128.20	\$159.49
Group 13	\$62.68	8	\$97.01	\$128.35	\$128.35	\$159.69
Group 14	\$62.71	8	\$97.04	\$128.40	\$128.40	\$159.75
Group 15	\$62.79	8	\$97.12	\$128.52	\$128.52	\$159.91
Group 16	\$62.91	8	\$97.24	\$128.70	\$128.70	\$160.15
Group 17	\$63.08	8	\$97.41	\$128.95	\$128.95	\$160.49
Group 18	\$63.18	8	\$97.51	\$129.10	\$129.10	\$160.69
Group 19	\$63.29	8	\$97.62	\$129.27	\$129.27	\$160.91
Group 20	\$63.41	8	\$97.74	\$129.45	\$129.45	\$161.15
Group 21	\$63.58	8	\$97.91	\$129.70	\$129.70	\$161.49
Group 22	\$63.68	8	\$98.01	\$129.85	\$129.85	\$161.69
Group 23	\$63.79	8	\$98.12	\$130.02	\$130.02	\$161.91
Group 24	\$63.91	8	\$98.24	\$130.20	\$130.20	\$162.15

Classification ^a (Journey person)	Basic Hourly Rate	Hours ^f	Total Hourly Rate	Daily Overtime Hourly Rate ^b (1½ x)	Saturday Overtime Hourly Rate ^c (1½ x)	Sunday/Holiday Overtime Hourly Rate (2 x)
Group 25	\$64.08	8	\$98.41	\$130.45	\$130.45	\$162.49

Employer Payments:

Type of Fund	Amount per Hour
Health and Welfare	\$13.20
Pension ^d	\$15.65
Vacation and Holiday ^e	\$3.95
Training	\$1.10
Other	\$0.43

Recognized holidays:

Holidays upon which the general prevailing hourly wage rate for Holiday work shall be paid, shall be all holidays in the collective bargaining agreement, applicable to the particular craft, classification, or type of worker employed on the project, which is on file with the Director of Industrial Relations. If the prevailing rate is not based on a collectively bargained rate, the holidays upon which the prevailing rate shall be paid shall be as provided in Section 6700 of the Government Code. You may obtain the holiday provisions for the current determinations on the [Director's General Prevailing Wage Determinations Website](http://www.dir.ca.gov/OPRL/DPreWageDetermination.htm) (<http://www.dir.ca.gov/OPRL/DPreWageDetermination.htm>). Holiday provisions for current or superseded determinations may be obtained by contacting the Office of the Director – Research Unit at (415) 703-4774.

Travel and/or subsistence payment:

In accordance with Labor Code Sections 1773.1 and 1773.9, contractors shall make travel and/or subsistence payments to each worker to execute the work. You may obtain the travel and/or subsistence provisions for the current determinations on the [Director's General Prevailing Wage Determinations Website](http://www.dir.ca.gov/OPRL/DPreWageDetermination.htm) (<http://www.dir.ca.gov/OPRL/DPreWageDetermination.htm>). Travel and/or subsistence requirements for current or superseded determinations may be obtained by contacting the Office of the Director – Research Unit at (415) 703-4774.

Classifications:

Group 1

Bargeman
Brakeman
Compressor Operator
Ditchwitch, with seat or similar type equipment
Elevator Operator - Inside
Engineer Oiler
Forklift Operator (includes loed, lull or similar types – under 5 tons)
Generator Operator
Generator, Pump or Compressor Plant Operator
Heavy Duty Repairman Helper
Inertial Profiler Operator
Pump Operator
Signalman
Switchman

Group 2

Asphalt-Rubber Plant Operator (Nurse Tank Operator)
Coil Tubing Rig Operator
Concrete Mixer Operator – Skip Type
Conveyor Operator
Fireman
Forklift Operator (includes loed, lull or similar types – over 5 tons)
Hydrostatic Pump Operator
Oiler Crusher (Asphalt or Concrete Plant)
Petromat Laydown Machine
PJJ Side Dump Jack
Rotary Drill Helper (Oilfield)
Screening and Conveyor Machine Operator (or similar types)
Skiploader (Wheel type up to ¾ yd. without attachment)
Tar Pot Fireman
Temporary Heating Plant Operator
Trenching Machine Oiler

Group 3

Asphalt Rubber Blend Operator
Bobcat or similar type (Skid Steer, with all attachments)
Equipment Greaser (rack)
Ford Ferguson (with dragtype attachments)
Helicopter Radioman (ground)

Stationary Pipe Wrapping and Cleaning Machine Operator

Group 4

Asphalt Plant Fireman
Backhoe Operator (mini-max or similar type)
Boring Machine Operator
Boring System Electronic Tracking Locator
Boxman or Mixerman (asphalt or concrete)
Chip Spreading Machine Operator
Concrete Cleaning Decontamination Machine Operator
Concrete Pump Operator (small portable)
Drilling Machine Operator, Small Auger types (Texoma Super Economatic, or similar types – Hughes 100 or 200, or similar types – drilling depth of 30 maximum)
Equipment Greaser (grease truck)
Excavator Track/Rubber-Tired-with all attachments (Operating weight under 21,000 lbs)
Guard Rail Post Driver Operator
Highline Cableway Signalman
Hydra-Hammer-Aero Stomper
Hydraulic Casing Oscillator Operator – drilling depth of 30' maximum
Micro Tunneling Operator (above ground tunnel)
Power Concrete Curing Machine Operator
Power Concrete Saw Operator
Power – Driver Jumbo Form Setter Operator
Power Sweeper Operator
Rock Wheel Saw/Trencher
Roller Operator (compacting)
Screed Operator (asphalt or concrete)
Trenching Machine Operator (up to 6 ft.)
Vacuum or Muck Truck

Group 5 (for multi-shift rate, see Pages 5 and 6)

Equipment Greaser (Grease Truck/Multi-Shift)

Group 6

Articulating Material Hauler
Asphalt Plant Engineer
Batch Plant Operator
Bit Sharpener
Concrete Joint Machine Operator (canal and similar type)
Concrete Placer Operator
Concrete Planer Operator

Dandy Digger
Deck Engine Operator
Deck Engineer
Derrickman (oilfield type)
Drilling Machine Operator, Bucket or Auger types
(Calweld 100 bucket or similar types – Watson
1000 auger or similar types – Texoma 330, 500 or
600 auger or similar types – drilling depth of 45'
maximum)
Drilling Machine Operator (including water wells)
Forced Feed Loader
Hydraulic Casing Oscillator Operator – drilling depth
of 45' maximum
Hydro Seeder Machine Operator (straw, pulp or seed)
Jackson Track Maintainer, or similar type
Kalamazoo Switch Tamper, or similar type
Machine Tool Operator
Maginnis Internal Full Slab Vibrator
Mechanical Berm, Curb or Gutter (concrete or
asphalt)
Mechanical Finisher Operator (concrete, Clary-
Johnson-Bidwell or similar)
Micro Tunnel System Operator (below ground)
Pavement Breaker Operator
Railcar Mover
Road Oil Mixing Machine Operator
Roller Operator (asphalt or finish)
Rubber-Tired Earthmoving Equipment (single
engine, up to and including 25 yds. struck)
Self-Propelled Tar Pipelining Machine Operator
Skiploader Operator (crawler and wheel type, over
 $\frac{3}{4}$ yds. and up to and including $1\frac{1}{2}$ yds.)
Slip Form Pump Operator (power driven hydraulic
lifting device for concrete forms)
Tractor Operator – Bulldozer, Tamper-Scraper
(single engine, up to 100 H.P. flyweel and similar
types, up to and including D-5 and similar types)
Tugger Hoist Operator (1 drum)
Ultra High Pressure Waterjet Cutting Tool System
Operator
Vacuum Blasting Machine Operator
Volumetric Mixer Operator
Welder - General

Group 7 (for multi-shift rate, see Pages 5 and 6)

Welder - General (Multi-Shift)

Group 8

Asphalt or Concrete Spreading Operator (tamping or
finishing)
Asphalt Paving Machine Operator (barber greene or
similar type, one (1) Screedman)
Asphalt-Rubber Distributor Operator
Backhoe Operator (up to and including $\frac{3}{4}$ yds.)
small ford, case or similar types
Backhoe Operator (over $\frac{3}{4}$ yd. and up to 5 cu. yds.
M.R.C.)
Barrier Rail Mover (BTM Series 200 or similar types)
Cast in Place Pipe Laying Machine Operator
Cold Foamed Asphalt Recycler
Combination Mixer and Compressor Operator
(gunite work)
Compactor Operator – Self Propelled
Concrete Mixer Operator – Paving
Crushing Plant Operator
Drill Doctor
Drilling Machine Operator, Bucket or Auger types
(Calweld 150 bucket or similar types – Watson
1500, 2000, 2500 auger or similar types –
Texoma 700, 800 auger or similar types – drilling
depth of 60' maximum)
Elevating Grader Operator
Excavator Track/Rubber-Tired with all attachments
(Operating Weight 21,000 lbs – 100,000 lbs)
Global Positioning System/GPS (or Technician)
Grade Checker
Gradall Operator
Grouting Machine Operator
Heavy Duty Repairman/Pump Installer
Heavy Equipment Robotics Operator
Hydraulic Casing Oscillator Operator – drilling depth
of 60' maximum
Hydraulic Operated Grout Plant (excludes hand
loading)
Kalamazoo Ballast Regulator or similar type
Klemm Drill Operator or similar types
Kolman Belt Loader and similar type
Le Tourneau Blob Compactor or similar type
Lo Drill
Loader Operator (Athey, Euclid, Sierra and similar
types)
Master Environmental Maintenance Mechanic
Mobark Chipper or similar types
Ozzie Padder or similar types
P.C. 490 Slot Saw

Pneumatic Concrete Placing Machine Operator
(Hackley-Presswell or similar type)
Prentice 721E Hydro-Ax
Pumpcrete Gun Operator
Rock Drill or Similar Types (see Miscellaneous
Provision #4 for additional information regarding
this classification)
Rotary Drill Operator (excluding caison type)
Rubber-Tired Earth Moving Equipment Operator
(single engine, caterpillar, euclid, athey wagon,
and similar types with any and all attachments
over 25 yds. and up to and including 50 cu yds.
struck)
Rubber-Tired Earth Moving Equipment Operator
(multiple engine – up to and including 25 yds.
struck)
Rubber-Tired Scraper Operator (self-loading paddle
wheel type – John Deere, 1040 and similar single
unit)
Self-Propelled Curb and Gutter Machine Operator
Shuttle Buggy
Skiploader Operator (crawler and wheel type over 1
½ yds. up to and including 6 ½ yds.)
Soil Remediation Plant Operator (CMI, Envirotech or
Similar)
Soil Stabilizer and Reclaimer (WR-2400)
Somero SXP Laser Screed
Speed Swing Operator
Surface Heaters and Planer Operator
Tractor Compressor Drill Combination Operator
Tractor Operator (any type larger than D-5 – 100
flyweel H.P. and over, or similar – bulldozer,
tamper, scraper and push tractor, single engine)
Tractor Operator (boom attachments)
Traveling Pipe Wrapping, Cleaning and Bending
Machine Operator)
Trenching Machine Operator (over 6 ft. depth
capacity, manufacturer's rating)
Trenching Machine with Road Miner Attachment
(over 6ft. depth capacity, manufacturer's rating –
Oiler or Journeyman Trainee required)
Ultra High Pressure Waterjet Cutting Tool System
Mechanic
Water Pull (compaction)

Group 9 (for multi-shift rate, see Pages 5 and 6)
Heavy Duty Repairman (Multi-Shift)

Group 10

Backhoe Operator (over 5 cu. yds. M.R.C.)
Drilling Machine Operator, Bucket or Auger types
(Calweld 200 B bucket or similar types – Watson
3000 or 5000 auger or similar types – Texoma
900 auger or similar types – drilling depth of 105'
maximum)
Dual Drum Mixer
Dynamic Compactor LDC350 or similar types
Heavy Duty Repairman-Welder combination
Hydraulic Casing Oscillator Operator – drilling depth
of 105' maximum
Monorail Locomotive Operator (diesel, gas or
electric)
Motor Patrol – Blade Operator (single engine)
Multiple Engine Tractor Operator (euclid and similar
type – except quad 9 cat.)
Pneumatic Pipe Ramming Tool and similar types
Pre-stressed Wrapping Machine Operator (2
Operators required)
Rubber – Tired Earth Moving Equipment Operator
(single engine, over 50 yds. struck)
Rubber – Tired Earth Moving Equipment Operator
(multiple engine, euclid caterpillar and similar –
over 25 yds. and up to 50 yds. struck)
Tower Crane Repairman
Tractor Loader Operator (crawler and wheel-type
over 6 ½ yds.)
Unmanned Aircraft Systems (UAS Drones) Operator
(when used in conjunction with hoisting and
placing materials)
Welder – Certified
Woods Mixer Operator (and similar pugmill
equipment)

Group 11 (for multi-shift rate, see Pages 5 and 6)

Heavy Duty Repairman – Welder Combination
(Multi-Shift)
Welder – Certified (Multi-Shift)

Group 12

Auto Grader Operator
Automatic Slip Form Operator
Backhoe Operator (over 7 cu. yds. M.R.C.)
Drilling Machine Operator, Bucket or Auger types
(Calweld, auger 200 CA or similar types –
Watson, auger 6000 or similar types – hughes
super duty, auger 200 or similar types – drilling
depth of 175' maximum)

Excavator Track/Rubber Tired- with all attachments
(Operating Weight 100,000 lbs. – 200,000 lbs.)
Hoe Ram or similar with compressor
Hydraulic Casing Oscillator Operator – drilling depth
of 175' maximum
Mass Excavator Operator – less than 750 cu. yds.
Mechanical Finishing Machine Operator
Mobile Form Traveler Operator
Motor Patrol Operator (multi-engine)
Pipe Mobile Machine Operator
Rubber-Tired Earth Moving Equipment Operator
(multiple engine, euclid, caterpillar and similar
type, over 50 cu. yds. struck)
Rubber-Tired Self-Loading Scraper Operator
(paddle-wheel-auger type self-loading – (two (2)
or more units)

Group 13

Rubber-Tired Earth Moving Equipment Operator,
Operating Equipment with the Push-Pull System
(single engine, up to and including 25 yds. struck)

Group 14

Canal Liner Operator
Canal Trimmer Operator
Drilling Machine Operator, Bucket or Auger types
(Calweld, auger 200 CA or similar types –
watson, auger 6000 or similar types – hughes
super duty, auger 200 or similar types – drilling
depth of 300' maximum)
Remote Controlled Earth Moving Operator (\$1.00
per hour additional to base rate)
Wheel Excavator Operator (over 750 cu. yds. per
hour)

Group 15

Rubber-Tired Earth Moving Equipment Operator,
Operating Equipment with the Push-Pull System
(single engine, caterpillar, euclid, athey wagon,
and similar types with any and all attachments
over 25 and up to and including 50 cu. yds.
struck)
Rubber-Tired Earth Moving Equipment Operator,
Operating Equipment with the Push-Pull System
(multiple engine - up to and including 25 yds.
struck)

Group 16

Excavator Track/Rubber Tired – with all attachments
(Operating Weight exceeding 200,000 lbs.)

Rubber-Tired Earth Moving Equipment Operator,
Operating Equipment with the Push-Pull System
(single engine, over 50 yds. struck)
Rubber-Tired Earth Moving Equipment Operator,
Operating Equipment with the Push-Pull System
(multiple engine, euclid, caterpillar, and similar,
over 25 yds. and up to 50 yds. struck)

Group 17

Rubber-Tired Earth Moving Equipment Operator,
Operating Equipment with the Push-Pull System
(multiple engine, euclid, caterpillar, and similar
type, over 50 cu. yds. struck)
Tandem Tractor Operator (operating crawler type
tractors in tandem – Quad 9 and similar type)

Group 18

Rubber-Tired Earth Moving Equipment Operator,
Operating in Tandem (scrapers, belly dumps, and
similar types in any combination, excluding
compaction units - single engine, up to and
including 25 yds. struck)

Group 19

Rotex Concrete Belt Operator
Rubber-Tired Earth Moving Equipment Operator,
Operating in Tandem (scrapers, belly dumps, and
similar types in any combination, excluding
compaction units - single engine, caterpillar,
euclid, athey wagon, and similar types with any
and all attachments over 25 yds. and up to and
including 50 cu. yds. struck)
Rubber-Tired Earth Moving Equipment Operator,
Operating in Tandem (scrapers, belly dumps, and
similar types in any combination, excluding
compaction units - multiple engines, up to and
including 25 yds. struck)

Group 20

Rubber-Tired Earth Moving Equipment Operator,
Operating in Tandem (scrapers, belly dumps, and
similar types in any combination, excluding
compaction units - single engine, over 50 yds.
struck)
Rubber-Tired Earth Moving Equipment Operator,
Operating in Tandem (scrapers, belly dumps, and
similar types in any combination, excluding
compaction units - multiple engine, euclid,
caterpillar and similar, over 25 yds. and up to 50
yds. struck)

Group 21

Rubber-Tired Earth Moving Equipment Operator, Operating in Tandem (scrapers, belly dumps, and similar types in any combination, excluding compaction units - multiple engine, euclid, caterpillar and similar type, over 50 cu. yds. struck)

Group 22

Rubber-Tired Earth Moving Equipment Operator, Operating Equipment with the Tandem Push-Pull System (single engine, up to and including 25 yds. struck)

Group 23

Rubber-Tired Earth Moving Equipment Operator, Operating Equipment with the Tandem Push-Pull System (single engine, caterpillar, euclid, athey wagon, and similar types with any and all attachments over 25 yds. and up to and including 50 cu. yds. struck)

Rubber-Tired Earth Moving Equipment Operator, Operating Equipment with the Tandem Push-Pull System (multiple engine, up to and including 25 yds. struck)

Group 24

Rubber-Tired Earth Moving Equipment Operator, Operating Equipment with the Tandem Push-Pull System (single engine, over 50 yds. Struck)

Rubber-Tired Earth Moving Equipment Operator, Operating Equipment with the Tandem Push-Pull System (multiple engine, euclid, caterpillar and similar, over 25 yds. and up to 50 yds. struck)

Group 25

Concrete Pump Operator-Truck Mounted Pedestal Concrete Pump Operator

Rubber-Tired Earth Moving Equipment Operator, Operating Equipment with the Tandem Push-Pull System (multiple engine, euclid, caterpillar and similar over 50 cu. yds struck)

MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS:

1. Operators on hoists with three drums shall receive fifty cents (50¢) per hour additional pay to the regular rate of pay. The additional pay shall be added to the regular rate and become the base rate for the entire shift.
2. All heavy duty repairman and heavy duty combination shall receive one dollar (\$1.00) per hour tool allowance in addition to their regular rate of pay and this shall become their base rate of pay.
3. Employees required to suit up and work in a hazardous material environment, shall receive Two Dollars (\$2.00) per hour in addition to their regular rate of pay, and that rate shall become the basic hourly rate of pay.
4. A review of rock drilling is currently pending. The minimum acceptable rate of pay for this classification or type of work on public works projects is Laborer and Related Classifications/Group 5 (Driller) as published in the Director's General Prevailing Wage Determinations. However, the published rate for the craft/classification of Operating Engineer/Group 8 (Rock Drill or Similar Types) may be used by contractors to perform rock drilling on public works projects.

Indicates an apprenticeable craft. The current apprentice wage rates are available on the [Prevailing Wage Apprentice Determinations Website](http://www.dir.ca.gov/OPRL/PWAppWage/PWAppWageStart.asp) (<http://www.dir.ca.gov/OPRL/PWAppWage/PWAppWageStart.asp>).

^a For classifications within each group, see Pages 7 through 11.

^b Rate applies to the first 4 overtime hours. All other daily overtime is paid at the Sunday rate.

^c Rate applies to the first 12 hours worked. All other time is paid at the Sunday rate.

^d Includes an amount for Annuity.

^e Includes an amount withheld for supplemental dues.

^f The Third Shift shall work 6.5 hours, exclusive of meal period, for which 8 hours straight-time shall be paid at the non-shift rate, Monday through Friday.

GENERAL PREVAILING WAGE DETERMINATION MADE BY THE DIRECTOR OF INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS
PURSUANT TO CALIFORNIA LABOR CODE PART 7, CHAPTER 1, ARTICLE 2, SECTIONS 1770, 1773 AND 1773.1
FOR COMMERCIAL BUILDING, HIGHWAY, HEAVY CONSTRUCTION AND DREDGING PROJECTS

Craft: Parking and Highway Improvement (Striping, Slurry and Seal Coat Operations-Laborer)#

Determination:

SC-23-102-6-2024-1

Issue Date:

August 22, 2024

Expiration date of determination:

June 30, 2025** The rate to be paid for work performed after this date has been determined. If work will extend past this date, the new rate must be paid and should be incorporated in contracts entered into now. Contact the Office of the Director - Research Unit for specific rates at (415) 703-4774.

Localities:

All localities within Imperial, Inyo, Kern, Los Angeles, Mono, Orange, Riverside, San Bernardino, San Diego, San Luis Obispo, Santa Barbara and Ventura Counties.

Wages and Employer Payments:

Classification ^a (Journey person)	Basic Hourly Rate	Health and Welfare	Pension	Vacation/ Holiday ^b	Training	Other	Hours ^c	Total Hourly Rate	Daily Overtime Hourly Rate (1 ½ X)	6 th & 7 th Day Overtime Hourly Rate ^d (1½ x)	Holiday Overtime Hourly Rate (2 X)
Group 1	\$46.65	\$9.25	\$9.02	\$5.26	\$1.47	\$0.56	8.0	\$72.21	\$95.535	\$95.535	\$118.86
Group 2	\$47.95	\$9.25	\$9.02	\$5.26	\$1.47	\$0.56	8.0	\$73.51	\$97.485	\$97.485	\$121.46
Group 3	\$49.96	\$9.25	\$9.02	\$5.26	\$1.47	\$0.56	8.0	\$75.52	\$100.500	\$100.500	\$125.48
Group 4	\$51.70	\$9.25	\$9.02	\$5.26	\$1.47	\$0.56	8.0	\$77.26	\$103.110	\$103.110	\$128.96

Recognized holidays:

Holidays upon which the general prevailing hourly wage rate for Holiday work shall be paid, shall be all holidays in the collective bargaining agreement, applicable to the particular craft, classification, or type of worker employed on the project, which is on file with the Director of Industrial Relations. If the prevailing rate is not based on a collectively bargained rate, the holidays upon which the prevailing rate shall be paid shall be as provided in Section 6700 of the Government Code. You may obtain the holiday provisions for the current determinations on the [Director's General Prevailing Wage Determinations Website](http://www.dir.ca.gov/OPRL/DPreWageDetermination.htm) (http://www.dir.ca.gov/OPRL/DPreWageDetermination.htm). Holiday provisions for current or superseded determinations may be obtained by contacting the Office of the Director – Research Unit at (415) 703-4774.

Travel and/or subsistence payment:

In accordance with Labor Code Sections 1773.1 and 1773.9, contractors shall make travel and/or subsistence payments to each worker to execute the work. You may obtain the travel and/or subsistence provisions for the current determinations on the [Director's General Prevailing Wage Determinations Website](http://www.dir.ca.gov/OPRL/DPreWageDetermination.htm) (<http://www.dir.ca.gov/OPRL/DPreWageDetermination.htm>). Travel and/or subsistence requirements for current or superseded determinations may be obtained by contacting the Office of the Director – Research Unit at (415) 703-4774.

CLASSIFICATION GROUPS:

Group 1

Protective coating, Pavement sealing (repairs and filling of cracks by any method to parking lots, game courts and playgrounds, and tracks, whether indoor or outdoor)
Truck Mounted Attenuator
Automatous Truck Mounted Attenuator
Installation of carstops
Traffic Control Person & Serviceman; including work of installing and protecting utility covers, traffic delineating devices, posting of no parking and notifications for public convenience
Asphalt Repair
Equipment Repair Technician
Truncated Dome Assitant
Decorative Asphalt Surfacing Applicator Assistant

Group 2

Traffic Surface Abrasive Blaster
Pot Tender
Traffic Control Person/Certified Traffic Control Person
Repairing and filling of cracks and surface cleaning on streets, highways, and airports by any means, and other work not directly connected with the application of slurry seal
Slurry Seal Squeegeeman (finisher)
Bob Cat/Skid Steer
Seal Roller
Forklift

Group 3

Traffic Delineating Device Applicator
Traffic Protective System Installer
Pavement Marking Applicator

Slurry Seal Applicator Operator (Line Driver- including self-contained distribution units, aggregate spreader truck)
Shuttleman (loader/slurry machine operations) operation of all related machinery and equipment; handling of related materials
Truncated Dome Technician
Decorative Asphalt Surfacing Applicator

Group 4

Traffic Striping Applicator
Slurry Seal Mixer Operator
Power Broom Sweeper (operation of all related trucks, machinery and equipment; Handling of related materials)

Indicates an apprenticeable craft. The current apprentice wage rates are available on the [Prevailing Wage Apprentice Determinations Website](http://www.dir.ca.gov/OPRL/PWAppWage/PWAppWageStart.asp) (<http://www.dir.ca.gov/OPRL/PWAppWage/PWAppWageStart.asp>).

^a For classifications within each group, see Page 2.

^b Includes an amount per hour worked for Supplemental Dues.

^c Straight-time hours: 8 consecutive hours per day. 40 hours over 5 consecutive days, Monday through Sunday shall constitute a week's work at straight time.

^d The sixth consecutive day in the same work week may be worked at straight-time if job is shut down during work week due to inclement weather.

GENERAL PREVAILING WAGE DETERMINATION MADE BY
 THE DIRECTOR OF INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS PURSUANT TO CALIFORNIA LABOR CODE
 PART 7, CHAPTER 1, ARTICLE 2, SECTIONS 1770, 1773 AND 1773.1
 FOR COMMERCIAL BUILDING, HIGHWAY, HEAVY CONSTRUCTION AND DREDGING PROJECTS

CRAFT: #TEAMSTER (APPLIES ONLY TO WORK ON THE CONSTRUCTION SITE)

Determination:

SC-23-261-2-2024-1

Issue Date:

August 22, 2024

Expiration date of determination:

June 30, 2025* Effective until superseded by a new determination issued by the Director of Industrial Relations. Contact the Office of the Director – Research Unit (415) 703-4774 for the new rates after 10 days from the expiration date, if no subsequent determination is issued.

Localities:

All localities within Imperial, Inyo, Kern, Los Angeles, Mono, Orange, Riverside, San Bernardino, San Luis Obispo, Santa Barbara and Ventura Counties.

Wages and total hourly rates (including employer payments):

Classification ^a (Journey person)	Basic Hourly Rate	Hours	Total Hourly Rate	Daily Overtime Hourly Rate ^b (1½ x)	Saturday Overtime Hourly Rate ^b (1½ x)	Sunday/Holiday Overtime Hourly Rate (2 x)
Group I	\$39.59	8	\$75.18	\$94.975	\$94.975	\$114.77
Group II	\$39.74	8	\$75.33	\$95.20	\$95.20	\$115.07
Group III	\$39.87	8	\$75.46	\$95.395	\$95.395	\$115.33
Group IV	\$40.06	8	\$75.65	\$95.68	\$95.68	\$115.71
Group V	\$40.09	8	\$75.68	\$95.725	\$95.725	\$115.77
Group VI	\$40.12	8	\$75.71	\$95.77	\$95.77	\$115.83
Group VII	\$40.37	8	\$75.96	\$96.145	\$96.145	\$116.33
Group VIII	\$40.62	8	\$76.21	\$96.52	\$96.52	\$116.83
Group IX	\$40.82	8	\$76.41	\$96.82	\$96.82	\$117.23
Group X	\$41.12	8	\$76.71	\$97.27	\$97.27	\$117.83
Group XI	\$41.62	8	\$77.21	\$98.02	\$98.02	\$118.83

Employer Payments:

Type of Fund	Amount per Hour
Health and Welfare	\$20.37
Pension	\$9.00
Vacation and Holiday ^c	\$3.60
Training	\$2.02
Other	\$0.60

Wages and total hourly rates (including employer payments):

Classification ^d (Subjourneyman)	Basic Hourly Rate	Hours	Total Hourly Rate	Daily Overtime Hourly Rate ^b (1½ x)	Saturday Overtime Hourly Rate ^b (1½x)	Sunday/Holiday Overtime Hourly Rate (2 x)
0-2000 hours	\$25.80	8	\$60.24	\$73.14	\$73.14	\$86.04
2001-4000 hours	\$27.80	8	\$62.49	\$76.39	\$76.39	\$90.29
4001-6000 hours	\$29.80	8	\$64.74	\$79.64	\$79.64	\$94.54

Over 6000 hours and thereafter at journeyman rates.

Employer Payments:

Type of Fund	Amount per Hour
Health and Welfare	\$20.37
Pension	\$9.00
Vacation and Holiday ^c	\$2.45 (\$2.70 for 2001-4000 hours; \$2.95 for 4001-6000 hours)
Training	\$2.02
Other	\$0.60

Recognized holidays:

Holidays upon which the general prevailing hourly wage rate for Holiday work shall be paid, shall be all holidays in the collective bargaining agreement, applicable to the particular craft, classification, or type of worker employed on the project, which is on file with the Director of Industrial Relations. If the prevailing rate is not based on a collectively bargained rate, the holidays upon which the prevailing rate shall be paid shall be as provided in Section 6700 of the Government Code. You may obtain the holiday provisions for the current determinations on the [Director's General Prevailing Wage Determinations Website](http://www.dir.ca.gov/OPRL/DPreWageDetermination.htm) (<http://www.dir.ca.gov/OPRL/DPreWageDetermination.htm>). Holiday provisions for current or superseded determinations may be obtained by contacting the Office of the Director – Research Unit at (415) 703-4774.

Travel and/or subsistence payment:

In accordance with Labor Code Sections 1773.1 and 1773.9, contractors shall make travel and/or subsistence payments to each worker to execute the work. You may obtain the travel and/or subsistence provisions for the current determinations on the [Director's General Prevailing Wage Determinations Website](http://www.dir.ca.gov/OPRL/DPreWageDetermination.htm) (<http://www.dir.ca.gov/OPRL/DPreWageDetermination.htm>). Travel and/or subsistence requirements for current or superseded determinations may be obtained by contacting the Office of the Director – Research Unit at (415) 703-4774.

GENERAL PREVAILING WAGE DETERMINATION MADE BY
THE DIRECTOR OF INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS PURSUANT TO CALIFORNIA LABOR CODE
PART 7, CHAPTER 1, ARTICLE 2, SECTIONS 1770, 1773 AND 1773.1
FOR COMMERCIAL BUILDING, HIGHWAY, HEAVY CONSTRUCTION AND DREDGING PROJECTS

**CRAFT: #TEAMSTER (SPECIAL SHIFT)
(APPLIES ONLY TO WORK ON THE CONSTRUCTION SITE)**

Determination:

SC-23-261-2-2024-1

Issue Date:

August 22, 2024

Expiration date of determination:

June 30, 2025* Effective until superseded by a new determination issued by the Director of Industrial Relations. Contact the Office of the Director – Research Unit (415) 703-4774 for the new rates after 10 days from the expiration date, if no subsequent determination is issued.

Localities:

All localities within Imperial, Inyo, Kern, Los Angeles, Mono, Orange, Riverside, San Bernardino, San Luis Obispo, Santa Barbara and Ventura Counties.

Wages and total hourly rates (including employer payments):

Classification ^a (Journey person)	Basic Hourly Rate	Hours	Total Hourly Rate	Daily Overtime Hourly Rate ^b (1½ x)	Saturday Overtime Hourly Rate ^b (1½ x)	Sunday/Holiday Overtime Hourly Rate (2 x)
Group I	\$40.59	8	\$76.18	\$96.475	\$96.475	\$116.77
Group II	\$40.74	8	\$76.33	\$96.70	\$96.70	\$117.07
Group III	\$40.87	8	\$76.46	\$96.895	\$96.895	\$117.33
Group IV	\$41.06	8	\$76.65	\$97.18	\$97.18	\$117.71
Group V	\$41.09	8	\$76.68	\$97.225	\$97.225	\$117.77
Group VI	\$41.12	8	\$76.71	\$97.27	\$97.27	\$117.83
Group VII	\$41.37	8	\$76.96	\$97.645	\$97.645	\$118.33
Group VIII	\$41.62	8	\$77.21	\$98.02	\$98.02	\$118.83
Group IX	\$41.82	8	\$77.41	\$98.32	\$98.32	\$119.23
Group X	\$42.12	8	\$77.71	\$98.77	\$98.77	\$119.83
Group XI	\$42.62	8	\$78.21	\$99.52	\$99.52	\$120.83

Employer Payments:

Type of Fund	Amount per Hour
Health and Welfare	\$20.37
Pension	\$9.00
Vacation and Holiday ^c	\$3.60
Training	\$2.02
Other	\$0.60

Wages and total hourly rates (including employer payments):

Classification ^d (Subjourneyman)	Basic Hourly Rate	Hours	Total Hourly Rate	Daily Overtime Hourly Rate ^b (1½ x)	Saturday Overtime Hourly Rate ^b (1½x)	Sunday/Holiday Overtime Hourly Rate (2 x)
0-2000 hours	\$25.80	8	\$60.24	\$73.14	\$73.14	\$86.04
2001-4000 hours	\$27.80	8	\$62.49	\$76.39	\$76.39	\$90.29
4001-6000 hours	\$29.80	8	\$64.74	\$79.64	\$79.64	\$94.54

Over 6000 hours and thereafter at journeyman rates.

Employer Payments:

Type of Fund	Amount per Hour
Health and Welfare	\$20.37
Pension	\$9.00
Vacation and Holiday ^c	\$2.45 (\$2.70 for 2001-4000 hours; \$2.95 for 4001-6000 hours)
Training	\$2.02
Other	\$0.60

Recognized holidays:

Holidays upon which the general prevailing hourly wage rate for Holiday work shall be paid, shall be all holidays in the collective bargaining agreement, applicable to the particular craft, classification, or type of worker employed on the project, which is on file with the Director of Industrial Relations. If the prevailing rate is not based on a collectively bargained rate, the holidays upon which the prevailing rate shall be paid shall be as provided in Section 6700 of the Government Code. You may obtain the holiday provisions for the current determinations on the [Director's General Prevailing Wage Determinations Website](http://www.dir.ca.gov/OPRL/DPreWageDetermination.htm) (<http://www.dir.ca.gov/OPRL/DPreWageDetermination.htm>). Holiday provisions for current or superseded determinations may be obtained by contacting the Office of the Director – Research Unit at (415) 703-4774.

Travel and/or subsistence payment:

In accordance with Labor Code Sections 1773.1 and 1773.9, contractors shall make travel and/or subsistence payments to each worker to execute the work. You may obtain the travel and/or subsistence provisions for the current determinations on the [Director's General Prevailing Wage Determinations Website](http://www.dir.ca.gov/OPRL/DPreWageDetermination.htm) (<http://www.dir.ca.gov/OPRL/DPreWageDetermination.htm>). Travel and/or subsistence requirements for current or superseded determinations may be obtained by contacting the Office of the Director – Research Unit at (415) 703-4774.

GENERAL PREVAILING WAGE DETERMINATION MADE BY
THE DIRECTOR OF INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS PURSUANT TO CALIFORNIA LABOR CODE
PART 7, CHAPTER 1, ARTICLE 2, SECTIONS 1770, 1773 AND 1773.1
FOR COMMERCIAL BUILDING, HIGHWAY, HEAVY CONSTRUCTION AND DREDGING PROJECTS

**CRAFT: #TEAMSTER (SECOND SHIFT)
(APPLIES ONLY TO WORK ON THE CONSTRUCTION SITE)**

Determination:

SC-23-261-2-2024-1

Issue Date:

August 22, 2024

Expiration date of determination:

June 30, 2025* Effective until superseded by a new determination issued by the Director of Industrial Relations. Contact the Office of the Director – Research Unit (415) 703-4774 for the new rates after 10 days from the expiration date, if no subsequent determination is issued.

Localities:

All localities within Imperial, Inyo, Kern, Los Angeles, Mono, Orange, Riverside, San Bernardino, San Luis Obispo, Santa Barbara and Ventura Counties.

Wages and total hourly rates (including employer payments):

Classification ^a (Journey person)	Basic Hourly Rate	Hours ^e	Total Hourly Rate	Daily Overtime Hourly Rate ^b (1½ x)	Saturday Overtime Hourly Rate ^b (1½ x)	Sunday/Holiday Overtime Hourly Rate (2 x)
Group I	\$41.59	8	\$77.18	\$97.975	\$97.975	\$118.77
Group II	\$41.74	8	\$77.33	\$98.20	\$98.20	\$119.07
Group III	\$41.87	8	\$77.46	\$98.395	\$98.395	\$119.33
Group IV	\$42.06	8	\$77.65	\$98.68	\$98.68	\$119.71
Group V	\$42.09	8	\$77.68	\$98.725	\$98.725	\$119.77
Group VI	\$42.12	8	\$77.71	\$98.77	\$98.77	\$119.83
Group VII	\$42.37	8	\$77.96	\$99.145	\$99.145	\$120.33
Group VIII	\$42.62	8	\$78.21	\$99.52	\$99.52	\$120.83
Group IX	\$42.82	8	\$78.41	\$99.82	\$99.82	\$121.23
Group X	\$43.12	8	\$78.71	\$100.27	\$100.27	\$121.83
Group XI	\$43.62	8	\$79.21	\$101.02	\$101.02	\$122.83

Employer Payments:

Type of Fund	Amount per Hour
Health and Welfare	\$20.37
Pension	\$9.00
Vacation and Holiday ^c	\$3.60
Training	\$2.02
Other	\$0.60

Wages and total hourly rates (including employer payments):

Classification ^d (Subjourneyman)	Basic Hourly Rate	Hours	Total Hourly Rate	Daily Overtime Hourly Rate ^b (1½ x)	Saturday Overtime Hourly Rate ^b (1½x)	Sunday/Holiday Overtime Hourly Rate (2 x)
0-2000 hours	\$25.80	8	\$60.24	\$73.14	\$73.14	\$86.04
2001-4000 hours	\$27.80	8	\$62.49	\$76.39	\$76.39	\$90.29
4001-6000 hours	\$29.80	8	\$64.74	\$79.64	\$79.64	\$94.54

Over 6000 hours and thereafter at journeyman rates.

Employer Payments:

Type of Fund	Amount per Hour
Health and Welfare	\$20.37
Pension	\$9.00
Vacation and Holiday ^c	\$2.45 (\$2.70 for 2001-4000 hours; \$2.95 for 4001-6000 hours)
Training	\$2.02
Other	\$0.60

Recognized holidays:

Holidays upon which the general prevailing hourly wage rate for Holiday work shall be paid, shall be all holidays in the collective bargaining agreement, applicable to the particular craft, classification, or type of worker employed on the project, which is on file with the Director of Industrial Relations. If the prevailing rate is not based on a collectively bargained rate, the holidays upon which the prevailing rate shall be paid shall be as provided in Section 6700 of the Government Code. You may obtain the holiday provisions for the current determinations on the [Director's General Prevailing Wage Determinations Website](http://www.dir.ca.gov/OPRL/DPreWageDetermination.htm) (<http://www.dir.ca.gov/OPRL/DPreWageDetermination.htm>). Holiday provisions for current or superseded determinations may be obtained by contacting the Office of the Director – Research Unit at (415) 703-4774.

Travel and/or subsistence payment:

In accordance with Labor Code Sections 1773.1 and 1773.9, contractors shall make travel and/or subsistence payments to each worker to execute the work. You may obtain the travel and/or subsistence provisions for the current determinations on the [Director's General Prevailing Wage Determinations Website](http://www.dir.ca.gov/OPRL/DPreWageDetermination.htm) (<http://www.dir.ca.gov/OPRL/DPreWageDetermination.htm>). Travel and/or subsistence requirements for current or superseded determinations may be obtained by contacting the Office of the Director – Research Unit at (415) 703-4774.

Classifications:

Group I

Warehouseman and Teamster

Group II

Driver of Vehicle or Combination of Vehicles - 2 axles
Traffic Control Pilot Car, excluding moving heavy
equipment permit load
Truck Mounted Power Broom

Group III

Driver of Vehicle or Combination of Vehicles - 3 axles
Bootman
Cement Mason Distribution Truck
Fuel Truck Driver
Water Truck - 2 axles
Dump Truck of less than 16 yards water level
Erosion Control Driver

Group IV

Driver of Transit Mix Truck-Under 3 yds
Dumpcrete Truck Less than 6½ yards water level
Truck Repairman Helper

Group V

Water Truck 3 or more axles
Warehouseman Clerk
Slurry Truck Driver

Group VI

Driver of Transit Mix Truck - 3 yds or more
Dumpcrete Truck 6½ yds water level and over
Driver of Vehicle or Combination of Vehicles - 4 or
more axles
Driver of Oil Spreader Truck
Dump Truck 16 yds to 25 yds water level

Side Dump Trucks
Flow Boy Dump Trucks

Group VII

A Frame, Swedish Crane or Similar
Forklift Driver
Ross Carrier Driver

Group VIII

Dump Truck of 25 yds to 49 yards water level
Truck Repairman
Water Pull Single Engine
Welder

Group IX

Truck Repairman Welder
Low Bed Driver, 9 axles or over

Group X

Working Truck Driver
Truck Greaser and Tireman - \$0.50 additional for
Tireman
Pipeline and Utility Working Truck Driver, including
Winch Truck and Plastic Fusion, limited to Pipeline
and Utility Work
Dump Truck and Articulating - 50 yards or more water
level
Water Pull Single Engine with attachment

Group XI

Water Pull Twin Engine
Water Pull Twin Engine with attachments
Winch Truck Driver - \$0.25 additional when operating
a Winch or similar special attachment

Indicates an apprenticeable craft. The current apprentice wage rates are available on the [Prevailing Wage Apprentice Determinations Website](http://www.dir.ca.gov/OPRL/PWAppWage/PWAppWageStart.asp) (<http://www.dir.ca.gov/OPRL/PWAppWage/PWAppWageStart.asp>).

^a For classifications within each group, see Page 7.

^b Rate applies to the first 4 daily overtime hours on weekdays and the first 12 hours on Saturday. All other overtime is paid at the Sunday/Holiday double-time rate.

^c Includes an amount for Supplemental Dues.

^d Subjourneymen may be employed at a ratio of one subjourneyman for every five journeymen.

^e The third shift shall work 6.5 hours, exclusive of meal period, for which 8-hours straight time shall be paid at the non-shift rate, Monday through Friday.

GENERAL PREVAILING WAGE DETERMINATION MADE BY THE DIRECTOR OF INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS
PURSUANT TO CALIFORNIA LABOR CODE PART 7, CHAPTER 1, ARTICLE 2, SECTIONS 1770, 1773 AND 1773.1
FOR COMMERCIAL BUILDING, HIGHWAY, HEAVY CONSTRUCTION AND DREDGING PROJECTS

Craft: TREE MAINTENANCE (LABORER) ¹

(APPLIES ONLY TO ROUTINE TREE MAINTENANCE WORK, NOT CONSTRUCTION AND/OR LANDSCAPE CONSTRUCTION) ²

Determination:

SC-102-X-20-2024-1

Issue Date:

August 22, 2024

Expiration date of determination:

June 30, 2025** The rate to be paid for work performed after this date has been determined. If work will extend past this date, the new rate must be paid and should be incorporated in contracts entered into now. Contact the Office of the Director - Research Unit for specific rates at (415) 703-4774.

Localities:

All localities within Imperial, Inyo, Kern, Los Angeles, Mono, Orange, Riverside, San Bernardino, San Diego, San Luis Obispo, Santa Barbara and Ventura Counties.

Wages and Employer Payments:

Classification ^a (Journey person)	Basic Hourly Rate	Health and Welfare	Pension	Vacation and Holiday	Training	Other	Hours	Total Hourly Rate	Daily Overtime Hourly Rate ^b (1 ½ X)	Sunday/Holiday Overtime Hourly Rate (2 X)
Senior Tree Trimmer	\$26.39	\$3.80	\$2.26	\$2.47	\$0.00	\$0.30	8.0	\$35.22	\$48.415	\$61.61
Tree Trimmer	\$24.39	\$3.80	\$2.26	\$2.27	\$0.00	\$0.30	8.0	\$33.02	\$45.215	\$57.41
Groundperson	\$22.75	\$3.80	\$2.26	\$2.12	\$0.00	\$0.30	8.0	\$31.23	\$42.605	\$53.98

Recognized holidays:

Holidays upon which the general prevailing hourly wage rate for Holiday work shall be paid, shall be all holidays in the collective bargaining agreement, applicable to the particular craft, classification, or type of worker employed on the project, which is on file with the Director of Industrial Relations. If the prevailing rate is not based on a collectively bargained rate, the holidays upon which the prevailing rate shall be paid shall be as provided in Section 6700 of the Government Code. You may obtain the holiday provisions for the current determinations on the [Director's General Prevailing Wage Determinations Website](http://www.dir.ca.gov/OPRL/DPreWageDetermination.htm) (<http://www.dir.ca.gov/OPRL/DPreWageDetermination.htm>). Holiday provisions for current or superseded determinations may be obtained by contacting the Office of the Director – Research Unit at (415) 703-4774.

Travel and/or subsistence payment:

In accordance with Labor Code Sections 1773.1 and 1773.9, contractors shall make travel and/or subsistence payments to each worker to execute the work. You may obtain the travel and/or subsistence provisions for the current determinations on the [Director's General Prevailing Wage Determinations Website](http://www.dir.ca.gov/OPRL/DPreWageDetermination.htm) (<http://www.dir.ca.gov/OPRL/DPreWageDetermination.htm>). Travel and/or subsistence requirements for current or superseded determinations may be obtained by contacting the Office of the Director – Research Unit at (415) 703-4774.

¹ This determination does not apply to the work of a landscape laborer employed on landscape construction (work incidental to construction or post-construction maintenance during the plant installation and establishment period) or to tree trimming work involving line clearance.

² This determination does not apply to the work of a landscape laborer employed on landscape construction (work incidental to construction or post-construction maintenance during the plant installation and establishment period) or to tree trimming work involving line clearance.

^a There shall be at least one Senior Tree Trimmer on crews of three or more.

^b Monday thru Saturday shall constitute a workweek. Rate applies to first 4 overtime hours Monday thru Saturday, and all time worked in excess of forty (40) hours per workweek. All other time is paid at the Sunday and Holiday double-time rate.

NOT FOR BIDDING

GENERAL PREVAILING WAGE DETERMINATION MADE BY THE DIRECTOR OF INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS
PURSUANT TO CALIFORNIA LABOR CODE PART 7, CHAPTER 1, ARTICLE 2, SECTIONS 1770, 1773 AND 1773.1
FOR COMMERCIAL BUILDING, HIGHWAY, HEAVY CONSTRUCTION AND DREDGING PROJECTS

CRAFT: TUNNEL WORKER (LABORER)

Determination:

SC-23-102-12-2024-2

Issue Date:

August 22, 2024

Expiration date of determination:

June 30, 2025** The rate to be paid for work performed after this date has been determined. If work will extend past this date, the new rate must be paid and should be incorporated in contracts entered into now. Contact the Office of the Director - Research Unit for specific rates at (415) 703-4774.

Localities:

All localities within Imperial, Inyo, Kern, Los Angeles, Mono, Orange, Riverside, San Bernardino, San Luis Obispo, Santa Barbara, and Ventura Counties.

Wages and Employer Payments:

Classification ^a (Journey person)	Basic Hourly Rate	Health and Welfare	Pension	Vacation/ Holiday ^b	Training	Other	Hours	Total Hourly Rate	Daily Overtime Hourly Rate ^c (1½ X)	Saturday Overtime Hourly Rate ^c (1½ X)	Sunday/ Holiday Overtime Hourly Rate (2 X)
Group I	\$50.73	\$9.25	\$12.07	\$5.02	\$0.75	\$0.67	8	\$78.490	\$103.855	\$103.855	\$129.22
Group II	\$51.05	\$9.25	\$12.07	\$5.02	\$0.75	\$0.67	8	\$78.810	\$104.335	\$104.335	\$129.86
Group III	\$51.51	\$9.25	\$12.07	\$5.02	\$0.75	\$0.67	8	\$79.27	\$105.025	\$105.025	\$130.78
Group IV ^d	\$52.20	\$9.25	\$12.07	\$5.02	\$0.75	\$0.67	8	\$79.96	\$106.06	\$106.06	\$132.16
Group V	\$53.05	\$9.25	\$12.07	\$5.02	\$0.75	\$0.67	8	\$80.81	\$107.335	\$107.335	\$133.86

Recognized holidays:

Holidays upon which the general prevailing hourly wage rate for Holiday work shall be paid, shall be all holidays in the collective bargaining agreement, applicable to the particular craft, classification, or type of worker employed on the project, which is on file with the Director of Industrial Relations. If the prevailing rate is not based on a collectively bargained rate, the holidays upon which the prevailing rate shall be paid shall be as provided in Section 6700 of the Government Code. You may obtain the holiday provisions for the current determinations on the [Director's General Prevailing Wage Determinations Website](http://www.dir.ca.gov/OPRL/DPreWageDetermination.htm) (<http://www.dir.ca.gov/OPRL/DPreWageDetermination.htm>). Holiday provisions for current or superseded determinations may be obtained by contacting the Office of the Director – Research Unit at (415) 703-4774.

Travel and/or subsistence payment:

In accordance with Labor Code Sections 1773.1 and 1773.9, contractors shall make travel and/or subsistence payments to each worker to execute the work. You may obtain the travel and/or subsistence provisions for the current determinations on the [Director's General Prevailing Wage Determinations Website](http://www.dir.ca.gov/OPRL/DPreWageDetermination.htm) (<http://www.dir.ca.gov/OPRL/DPreWageDetermination.htm>). Travel and/or subsistence requirements for current or superseded determinations may be obtained by contacting the Office of the Director – Research Unit at (415) 703-4774.

Classifications:

Group I

Batch Plant Laborer
Bottom Lander
Changehouseman
Dumpman
Outside Dumpman
Loading and Unloading Agitator Cars
Nipper
Pot Tender using mastic or other materials
Rollover Dumpman
Shotcrete Man (helper)
Subsurface Laborer (non-miner)
Swamper/Brakemen (Brakeman and Switchman on tunnel work)
Tool Man
Top Lander
Tunnel Materials Handling Man

Group II

Chemical Grout Jetman
Chucktender, Cabetender
Concrete crew-include Rodders and Spreaders
Grout Mixerman
Grout Pumpman
Operating of Troweling and/or Grouting Machines
Vibratorman, Jack Hammer Pneumatic Tools (except driller)

Group III

Blaster, Driller, Powderman
Bull Gang Mucker, Trackman
Cherry Pickerman
Grout Gunman
Jackleg Miner
Jumbo Man
Kemper and other Pneumatic Concrete Placer Operator

Micro-Tunneling, Micro-Tunneling Systems
Nozzlemans
Powderman-Primer House
Primer Man
Sandblaster
Segment Erector
Steel Form Raiser and Setter
Timberman, Retimberman, wood or steel
Tunnel Concrete Finisher

Group IV

Shaft and Raise Work^d
Diamond Driller
HDPE Membrane Vapor Barrier Welder
Miner - Tunnel (hand or machine)

Group V

Welder, certified as required

^a For classifications within each group, see Page 2.

^b Includes an amount per hour worked for supplemental dues.

^c All work performed over 12 hours in a single work day shall be paid for at double time (2x).

^d The classification “Shaft and Raise Work” shall be applicable to all work from the entrance to the shaft or raise and including surge chambers. This classification shall apply to all work involving surge chambers up to ground level.

GENERAL PREVAILING WAGE DETERMINATION MADE BY
 THE DIRECTOR OF INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS PURSUANT TO CALIFORNIA LABOR CODE
 PART 7, CHAPTER 1, ARTICLE 2, SECTIONS 1770, 1773 AND 1773.1
 FOR COMMERCIAL BUILDING, HIGHWAY, HEAVY CONSTRUCTION AND DREDGING PROJECTS

CRAFT: TUNNEL (OPERATING ENGINEER) #

Determination:

SC-23-63-2-2024-1C

Issue Date:

August 22, 2024

Expiration date of determination:

June 30, 2025* Effective until superseded by a new determination issued by the Director of Industrial Relations. Contact the Office of the Director – Research Unit (415) 703-4774 for the new rates after 10 days from the expiration date, if no subsequent determination is issued.

Localities:

All localities within Imperial, Inyo, Kern, Los Angeles, Mono, Orange, Riverside, San Bernardino, San Luis Obispo, Santa Barbara and Ventura Counties.

Wages and total hourly rates (including employer payments):

Classification ^a (Journeyman)	Basic Hourly Rate	Hours	Total Hourly Rate	Daily Overtime Hourly Rate ^b (1½ x)	Saturday Overtime Hourly Rate ^c (1½ x)	Sunday/Holiday Overtime Hourly Rate (2 x)
Group 1	\$60.25	8	\$94.58	\$124.71	\$124.71	\$154.83
Group 2	\$61.03	8	\$95.36	\$125.88	\$125.88	\$156.39
Group 3	\$61.32	8	\$95.65	\$126.31	\$126.31	\$156.97
Group 4	\$61.46	8	\$95.79	\$126.52	\$126.52	\$157.25
Group 5	\$61.68	8	\$96.01	\$126.85	\$126.85	\$157.69
Group 6	\$61.79	8	\$96.12	\$127.02	\$127.02	\$157.91
Group 7	\$61.91	8	\$96.24	\$127.20	\$127.20	\$158.15
Group 8	\$63.26	8	\$97.59	\$129.22	\$129.22	\$160.85
Group 9	\$62.21	8	\$96.54	\$127.65	\$127.65	\$158.75

Employer Payments:

Type of Fund	Amount per Hour
Health and Welfare	\$13.20
Pension ^d	\$15.65
Vacation and Holiday ^e	\$3.95
Training	\$1.10
Other	\$0.43

GENERAL PREVAILING WAGE DETERMINATION MADE BY
THE DIRECTOR OF INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS PURSUANT TO CALIFORNIA LABOR CODE
PART 7, CHAPTER 1, ARTICLE 2, SECTIONS 1770, 1773 AND 1773.1
FOR COMMERCIAL BUILDING, HIGHWAY, HEAVY CONSTRUCTION AND DREDGING PROJECTS

CRAFT: TUNNEL (OPERATING ENGINEER) (MULTI-SHIFT) #

Determination:

SC-23-63-2-2024-1C

Issue Date:

August 22, 2024

Expiration date of determination:

June 30, 2025* Effective until superseded by a new determination issued by the Director of Industrial Relations. Contact the Office of the Director – Research Unit (415) 703-4774 for the new rates after 10 days from the expiration date, if no subsequent determination is issued.

Localities:

All localities within Imperial, Inyo, Kern, Los Angeles, Mono, Orange, Riverside, San Bernardino, San Luis Obispo, Santa Barbara and Ventura Counties.

Wages and total hourly rates (including employer payments):

Classification ^a (Journeyman)	Basic Hourly Rate	Hours	Total Hourly Rate	Daily Overtime Hourly Rate ^b (1½ x)	Saturday Overtime Hourly Rate ^c (1½ x)	Sunday/Holiday Overtime Hourly Rate (2 x)
Group 1	\$60.25	7.5	\$94.58	\$124.71	\$124.71	\$154.83
Group 2	\$61.03	7.5	\$95.36	\$125.88	\$125.88	\$156.39
Group 3	\$61.32	7.5	\$95.65	\$126.31	\$126.31	\$156.97
Group 4	\$61.46	7.5	\$95.79	\$126.52	\$126.52	\$157.25
Group 5	\$61.68	7.5	\$96.01	\$126.85	\$126.85	\$157.69
Group 6	\$61.79	7.5	\$96.12	\$127.02	\$127.02	\$157.91
Group 7	\$61.91	7.5	\$96.24	\$127.20	\$127.20	\$158.15
Group 8	\$63.26	7.5	\$97.59	\$129.22	\$129.22	\$160.85
Group 9	\$62.21	7.5	\$96.54	\$127.65	\$127.65	\$158.75

Employer Payments:

Type of Fund	Amount per Hour
Health and Welfare	\$13.20
Pension ^d	\$15.65
Vacation and Holiday ^e	\$3.95
Training	\$1.10
Other	\$0.43

Recognized holidays:

Holidays upon which the general prevailing hourly wage rate for Holiday work shall be paid, shall be all holidays in the collective bargaining agreement, applicable to the particular craft, classification, or type of worker employed on the project, which is on file with the Director of Industrial Relations. If the prevailing rate is not based on a collectively bargained rate, the holidays upon which the prevailing rate shall be paid shall be as provided in Section 6700 of the Government Code. You may obtain the holiday provisions for the current determinations on the [Director's General Prevailing Wage Determinations Website](http://www.dir.ca.gov/OPRL/DPreWageDetermination.htm) (<http://www.dir.ca.gov/OPRL/DPreWageDetermination.htm>). Holiday provisions for current or superseded determinations may be obtained by contacting the Office of the Director – Research Unit at (415) 703-4774.

Travel and/or subsistence payment:

In accordance with Labor Code Sections 1773.1 and 1773.9, contractors shall make travel and/or subsistence payments to each worker to execute the work. You may obtain the travel and/or subsistence provisions for the current determinations on the [Director's General Prevailing Wage Determinations Website](http://www.dir.ca.gov/OPRL/DPreWageDetermination.htm) (<http://www.dir.ca.gov/OPRL/DPreWageDetermination.htm>). Travel and/or subsistence requirements for current or superseded determinations may be obtained by contacting the Office of the Director – Research Unit at (415) 703-4774.

Classifications:

Group 1

Heavy Duty Repairman Helper

Group 2

Skiploader (wheel type up to ¾ yd. without attachment)

Group 3

Chainman
Power-Driver Jumbo Form Setter Operator

Group 4

Dinkey Locomotive or Motorman (up to and including 10 tons)
Rodman

Group 5

Bit Sharpener
Equipment Greaser (Grease Truck)
Instrumentman
Slip Form Pump Operator (power driven hydraulic lifting device for concrete forms)
Tugger Hoist Operator (1 drum)
Tunnel Locomotive Operator (over 10 and up to and including 30 tons)
Welder-General

Group 6

Backhoe Operator (up and including ¾ yd.) Small Ford, Case or similar types
Drill Doctor
Grouting Machine Operator
Heading Shield Operator
Heavy Duty Repairman
Jumbo Pipe Carrier
Loader Operator (Athey, Euclid, Sierra and similar types)
Mucking Machine Operator (1/4 yd rubber tired, rail or track type)
Pneumatic Concrete Placing Machine Operator (Hackley-Presswell or similar type)
Pneumatic Heading Shield (Tunnel)
Pumpcrete Gun Operator
Tractor Compressor Drill Combination Operator
Tugger Hoist Operator (2 drum)
Tunnel Locomotive Operator (over 30 tons)

Group 7

Heavy Duty Repairman-Welder Combination

Group 8

Party Chief

Group 9

Tunnel Mole Boring Machine Operator

MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS:

1. Operators on hoists with three drums shall receive fifty cents (50¢) per hour additional pay to the regular rate of pay. The additional pay shall be added to the regular rate and become the base rate for the entire shift.
2. All heavy duty repairman and heavy duty combination shall receive one dollar (\$1.00) per hour tool allowance in addition to their regular rate of pay and this shall become their base rate of pay.
3. Employees required to suit up and work in a hazardous material environment, shall receive Two Dollars (\$2.00) per hour in addition to their regular rate of pay, and that rate shall become the basic hourly rate of pay.

Indicates an apprenticeable craft. The current apprentice wage rates are available on the [Prevailing Wage Apprentice Determinations Website](http://www.dir.ca.gov/OPRL/PWAppWage/PWAppWageStart.asp) (<http://www.dir.ca.gov/OPRL/PWAppWage/PWAppWageStart.asp>).

^a For classifications within each group, see Page 3.

^b Rate applies to the first 4 overtime hours. All other daily overtime is paid at the Sunday rate.

^c Rate applies to the first 12 hours worked. All other time is paid at the Sunday rate.

^d Includes an amount for Annuity.

^e Includes an amount withheld for supplemental dues.

NOT FOR BID

*Permits and Agreements
(Brown Pages)*

inserted here

NOT FOR BID

Attachment A

LIST OF PERMITS AND AGREEMENTS (BROWN PAGES)

CEQA Exemption NOE

NEPA Categorically Exclusion

Caltrans Encroachment Permit

NOT FOR BID



Interoffice Memo

DATE August 15, 2024

PHONE 387-8109

FROM **ARLENE B. CHUN**, M.S., P.E., Engineering Manager
Environmental Management Division

MAIL CODE 0835

TO **CHRIS NGUYEN**, P.E., Engineering Manager
Transportation Design Division

File: H15237

SUBJECT **CEQA REVIEW: (REVISION 2) RIVERSIDE DRIVE TURN POCKET – FULL DEPTH ROAD CONSTRUCTION OF RIGHT-HAND TURN POCKET ON RIVERSIDE DRIVE ONTO RIVERSIDE TERRACE IN THE CHINO AREA. WORK ORDER NO. H15237**

Project Description and Location

The San Bernardino County Department of Public Works (DPW) is proposing a construction of right-hand turn pocket project (Project) in the Chino area. Please refer to the attached Location Map.

The Project is planned at the intersection of Riverside Drive and Riverside Terrace, with an approximate 325 feet maximum length by 26 feet maximum depth, in the Chino Area.

This proposed Project consists of full depth road construction, new pavement, and concrete sidewalk construction, with concrete curb and gutter, shoulder and slope grading, traffic signs and striping. All construction activities are planned to occur within existing right-of-way and on previously developed and disturbed areas. No traffic detour is anticipated at this time and no construction lighting proposed. Removal of three small trees will occur. The equipment used on the project will include, but is not limited to, a backhoe, loader, asphalt paver, compactor, and dump truck. Construction duration is anticipated to be approximately one month.

San Bernardino County Development Code 83.01.80(g)(3): exempts noise from temporary construction, maintenance, repair, or demolition activities between 7:00 a.m. and 7:00 p.m., except Sundays and Federal holidays. No Nighttime construction or lighting is proposed.

Biological Resources Evaluation

The Environmental Management Division (EMD) Ecological Resources Specialists completed an evaluation of the proposed Project which included a literature and site review.

Environmental Issues and Endangered Species Review

The Project area is located in an urban, residential and commercial location (Attachment 1 and 2) where the principal vegetation type consists of non-native ornamental trees and shrubs commonly planted on developed parcels. Although the project location has residential and other urban type developments, the potential exists for sensitive species to occur within or nearby the project site. A review of the California Natural Diversity Database (CNDDB), Attachment 3 was performed. While it revealed that the Ontario and San Dimas Quadrangles contains several federally and state listed endangered or threatened species, none of these species are recorded within the project site. It has been determined that the project site cannot support these species, as it is highly disturbed due to development.

Biological Resources Site Review

A site review indicates that the vegetation in the surrounding area is an ornamental landscape commonly found in residential areas of southern California. There is no native vegetation or habitat that could support any listed species found in the CNDDDB review, however, trees and shrubs located adjacent to the work areas could support various species of nesting birds.

Biological Determination

As a consequence of the limited nature of the road work, we have determined that project related activities will not directly impact any sensitive habitat and/or species. However, to ensure no impacts to species the following actions should be taken:

1. If work occurs during the nesting bird season (February 1 – September 30), a pre-construction nesting bird survey must be conducted no more than three days prior to the start of work, including all vegetation management activities:
2. If active nests are detected, appropriate avoidance buffers will be established, and the nest(s) will be monitored as deemed appropriate by the biologist.
3. All vegetation removal will be surveyed prior to removal.

Cultural Resources Evaluation

A records search indicates that seven archaeological sites are present within a 1-mile radius of the Project Area. There are no previously recorded resources within the Project Area. No newly identified resources were recorded during the pedestrian survey of the Project Area. The seven cultural resources within 1-mile of Project Area are homes dating from 1920 to -mid-20th century.

All surveys, record search data, project data and other research support a recommendation that the project will cause no impact to “historical resources” as defined by the California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA).

The project has a low potential to impact cultural resources with the following conditions in place:

1. Should subsurface prehistoric or historic archaeological resources be encountered during construction, the evaluation of any such resources should proceed in accordance with all appropriate Federal, State, and local guidelines. Specifically, all work must be halted in the immediate vicinity of the cultural resource found until a qualified archaeologist can assess the significance of the resources.
2. If human remains are encountered during construction, then the San Bernardino County Coroner's Office must be contacted in accordance with state law within 24 hours of the find, and all work should be halted until a clearance is given by that office and any other agency involved. The Coroner's Office may be contacted at the Coroner's Division, San Bernardino County, 175 S. Lena Road, San Bernardino, CA. Tel: (909) 387-2978.

Environmental Determination

In compliance with CEQA, EMD staff has reviewed the proposed Project.

The proposed Project qualifies for a Class 1 Categorical Exemption, "Existing Facilities" under Section 15301(c) of the CEQA guidelines. Class 1 consists of the "operation, repair, maintenance, permitting, leasing, licensing, or minor alteration of existing public or private structures, facilities, mechanical equipment, or topographical features, involving negligible or no expansion of existing or former use." The Class 1 (c) exemption is specific to "existing highways and streets, sidewalks, gutters, bicycle and pedestrian trails, and similar facilities." The project also qualifies for a Class 2 Categorical Exemption, "Replacement or reconstruction" under Section 15302(c) "Replacement or reconstruction of existing utility systems and or facilities involving negligible or no expansion of capacity."

General Conditions

1. All work, including equipment staging, will remain on disturbed areas. No new work outside disturbed areas or existing rights-of-way (i.e., existing shoulder-to-shoulder and/or curb-to-curb) will be performed without further environmental evaluations.
2. The material staging area shall be clearly delineated in order to keep equipment and trucks within existing disturbed areas. Further, project related vehicle access, maintenance activities, and equipment storage shall be restricted to established roads, designated access roads, maintenance rights-of-way, and designated storage, staging, and parking areas. Off-road traffic outside of these designated areas shall be prohibited.
3. Standard best management practices shall be implemented during all maintenance activities, especially those pertaining to dust control, erosion control, and stormwater pollution prevention. If equipment is parked overnight then a drip pan, or some other form of protection, shall be placed under the vehicle in order to contain any drips, leaks, and or spills. All food and maintenance trash shall be removed from the site daily. Please contact EMD, at (909) 387-8109, with any questions.

It is our opinion that the proposed Riverside Drive Turn Pocket Project in the Chino area meets the criteria for an exemption under Section 15301(c) and 15304(a)(c) of the CEQA Guidelines. To complete the Categorical Exemption process, I recommend that a Notice of Exemption (NOE), together with the required fee, be filed with the Clerk of the Board of Supervisors of the County of San Bernardino. A NOE to be filed is included with this IOM. Please notify EMD once this item is scheduled for the Board of Supervisor's consideration. If approved, EMD can assist with filing of the NOE with the Clerk of the Board of Supervisors as well as the State Office of Planning and Research.

Should you need further information or have any questions, please contact Manie Cruz, Planner, at manikhone.cruz@dpw.sbcounty.gov or (909) 387-8109.

ABC:MC:ml

Attachment: ATTCH1_Notice of Exemption
ATTCH 2_Location Map
ATTCH 3_CA Dept of Fish and Game Natural Diversity Database Report

Notice of Exemption

To: Office of Planning and Research
1400 Tenth Street, Room 121
Sacramento, CA 95814

From: San Bernardino County
Department of Public Works
Environmental Management Division
825 E. Third Street, Room 123
San Bernardino, CA 92415-0835

Clerk of the Board of Supervisors
San Bernardino County
385 North Arrowhead Avenue, Second Floor
San Bernardino, CA 92415-0130

Project Description

Project Title: Riverside Drive Turn Pocket_H15237

Project Location: The Project is planned at the intersection of Riverside Drive and Riverside Terrace, with an approximate 325 feet maximum length by 26 feet maximum depth, in the Chino Area.

Project Description: This proposed Project consists of full depth road construction, pavement construction, concrete sidewalk, concrete curb and gutter, shoulder and slope grading, traffic signs and striping. All construction activities are planned to occur within existing right-of-way and on previously developed and disturbed areas. No traffic detour is anticipated at this time and no construction lighting is proposed. Removal of three small trees will occur. The equipment used on the project will include, but is not limited to, a backhoe, loader, asphalt paver, compactor, and dump truck. Construction duration is anticipated to be approximately one month.

Applicant

San Bernardino County
Department of Public Works

825 E. Third Street
Address

San Bernardino, CA 92415-0835

(909) 387-8109
Phone

Representative

Manie Cruz, Planner
Name

Same as Applicant
Address

Arlene B. Chun, M.S., P.E.
Lead Agency Contact Person


(909) 387-8109

Same as Applicant
Phone

Exempt Status: (check one)

- Ministerial [Sec. 21080(B)(1); 15268];
 Declared Emergency [Sec. 21080(B)(3); 15269(a)];
 Emergency Project [Sec. 21080(B)(4); 15269(b)];
 Categorical Exemption. State type and section: Class 1 Categorical Exemption Section 15301(c)
Existing Facilities and Class 2, 15302(c) Replacement or Reconstruction
 Statutory Exemptions. State code number: _____
 Other Exemption: _____

Reasons why project is exempt: Class 1 allows for repair and maintenance activities on existing streets, sidewalks, gutters, and similar facilities that involve negligible or no expansion of use beyond that existing at the time of the lead agency's determination. Class 2 allows for replacement or reconstruction of existing structures or facilities where the new structure will be located on the same site as the structure replaced and will substantially be the same purpose and capacity as the structure replaced.


Signature Arlene B. Chun, M.S., P.E.

Engineering Manager, Environmental Mgmt. Division

Title

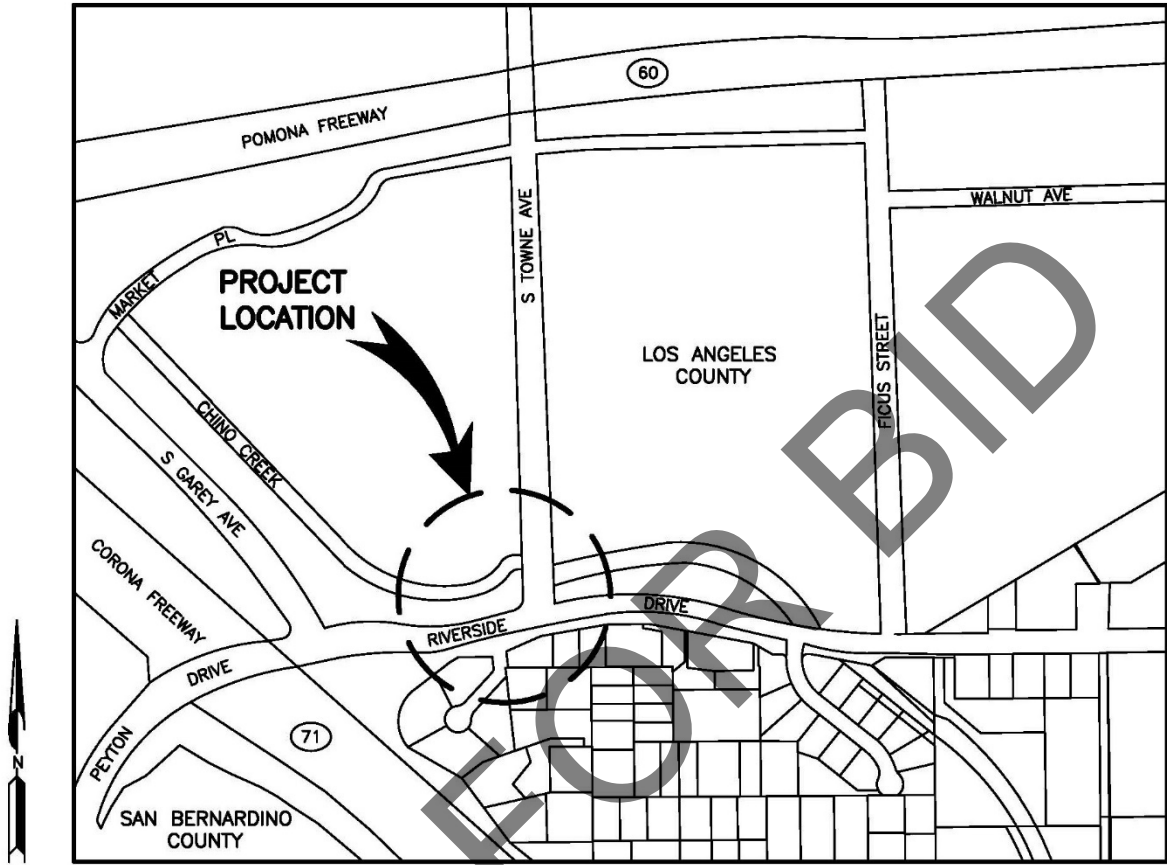
8/15/2024

Date

Signed by Lead Agency Signed by Applicant

Date received for filing at OPR: N/A

ATTACHMENT 2 – PROJECT LOCATION MAP



LOCATION MAP

NOT TO SCALE

**ATTACHMENT 3 – CALIFORNIA DEPARTMENT OF FISH AND GAME NATURAL
DIVERSITY DATABASE REPORT AND SPECIAL STATUS
SPECIES OCCURRENCE PROBABILITY**

Table 1: Ontario and San Dimas Quadrangles Special Status Species

Common Name	Scientific Name	Habitat	Status	Occurrence Probability
Plants				
Nevin's barberry	<i>Berberis nevinii</i>	Chaparral, cismontane woodland, coastal scrub, riparian scrub.	Fed: Endangered CA: Endangered CNPS: 1B.1	Not present: The project site and/or immediate area does not support suitable habitat
Plummer's mariposa-lily	<i>Calochortus plummerae</i>	Coastal scrub, chaparral, valley and foothill grassland, cismontane woodland, lower montane coniferous forest.	Fed: None CA: None CNPS: 4.2	Unlikely: The project site and/or immediate area does not support suitable habitat
intermediate mariposa-lily	<i>Calochortus weedii</i> <i>var. intermedius</i>	Coastal scrub, chaparral, valley and foothill grassland.	Fed: None CA: None CNPS: 1B.2	Unlikely: The project site and/or immediate area does not support suitable habitat
lucky morning-glory	<i>Calystegia felix</i>	Meadows and seeps, riparian scrub.	Fed: None CA: None CNPS: 1B.1	Not Present: The project site and/or immediate area does not support suitable habitat
California saw-grass	<i>Cladium californicum</i>	Meadows and seeps, marshes and swamps (alkaline or freshwater).	Fed: None CA: Rare CNPS: 2B.2	Not Present: The project site and/or immediate area does not support suitable habitat

Table 1: Ontario and San Dimas Quadrangles Special Status Species

Common Name	Scientific Name	Habitat	Status	Occurrence Probability
slender-horned spineflower	<i>Dodecahema leptoceras</i>	Chaparral, cismontane woodland, coastal scrub (alluvial fan sage scrub).	Fed: Endangered CA: Endangered CNPS: 1B.1	Not present: The project site and/or immediate area does not support suitable habitat
many-stemmed dudleya	<i>Dudleya multicaulis</i>	Chaparral, coastal scrub, valley and foothill grassland.	Fed: None CA: None CNPS: 1B.2	Unlikely: The project site and/or immediate area does not support suitable habitat
mesa horkelia	<i>Horkelia cuneata</i> <i>var. puberula</i>	Chaparral, cismontane woodland, coastal scrub.	Fed: None CA: None CNPS: 1B.1	Unlikely: The project site and/or immediate area does not support suitable habitat
Robinson's pepper-grass	<i>Lepidium virginicum</i> <i>var. robinsonii</i>	Chaparral, coastal scrub.	Fed: None CA: None CNPS: 4.3	Unlikely: The project site and/or immediate area does not support suitable habitat
California muhly	<i>Muhlenbergia californica</i>	Coastal scrub, chaparral, lower montane coniferous forest, meadows and seeps.	Fed: None CA: None CNPS: 4,3	Unlikely: The project site and/or immediate area does not support suitable habitat
aparejo grass	<i>Muhlenbergia utilis</i>	Meadows and seeps, marshes and swamps, chaparral, coastal scrub, cismontane woodland.	Fed: None CA: None CNPS: 2B.2	Not Present: The project site and/or immediate area does not support suitable habitat

Table 1: Ontario and San Dimas Quadrangles Special Status Species

Common Name	Scientific Name	Habitat	Status	Occurrence Probability
prostrate vernal pool navarretia	<i>Navarretia prostrata</i>	Coastal scrub, valley and foothill grassland, vernal pools, meadows and seeps.	Fed: None CA: None CNPS: 1B.2	Not Present: The project site and/or immediate area does not support suitable habitat
white rabbit-tobacco	<i>Pseudognaphalium leucocephalum</i>	Riparian woodland, cismontane woodland, coastal scrub, chaparral.	Fed: None CA: None CNPS: 2B.2	Unlikely: The project site and/or immediate area does not support suitable habitat
Sanford's arrowhead	<i>Sagittaria sanfordii</i>	Marshes and swamps.	Fed: None CA: None CNPS: 1B.2	Not Present: The project site and/or immediate area does not support suitable habitat
chaparral ragwort	<i>Senecio aphanactis</i>	Chaparral, cismontane woodland, coastal scrub.	Fed: None CA: None CNPS: 2B.2	Unlikely: The project site and/or immediate area does not support suitable habitat
salt spring checkerbloom	<i>Sidalcea neomexicana</i>	Playas, chaparral, coastal scrub, lower montane coniferous forest, Mojavean desert scrub.	Fed: None CA: None CNPS: 2B.2	Not present: The project site and/or immediate area does not support suitable habitat

Table 1: Ontario and San Dimas Quadrangles Special Status Species

Common Name	Scientific Name	Habitat	Status	Occurrence Probability
San Bernardino aster	<i>Symphyotrichum defoliatum</i>	Meadows and seeps, cismontane woodland, coastal scrub, lower montane coniferous forest, marshes and swamps, valley and foothill grassland.	Fed: None CA: None CNPS: 1B.2	Unlikely: The project site and/or immediate area does not support suitable habitat
rigid fringedpod	<i>Thysanocarpus rigidus</i>	Pinyon and juniper woodland.	Fed: None CA: None CNPS: 1B.2	Not Present: The project site and/or immediate area does not support suitable habitat
Invertebrates				
western ridged mussel	<i>Gonidea angulata</i>	Aquatic	Fed: None CA: None	Not Present: The project site and/or immediate area does not support suitable habitat
Crotch bumble bee	<i>Bombus crotchii</i>	Coastal California east to the Sierra-Cascade crest and south into Mexico.	Fed: None CA: Candidate Endangered	Unlikely: The project site and/or immediate area does not support suitable habitat
American bumble bee	<i>Bombus pensylvanicus</i>	Coastal prairie, Great Basin grassland, Valley and foothill grassland	Fed: None CA: None	Unlikely: The project site and/or immediate area does not support suitable habitat

Table 1: Ontario and San Dimas Quadrangles Special Status Species

Common Name	Scientific Name	Habitat	Status	Occurrence Probability
California diplectronan caddisfly	<i>Diplectrona californica</i>	Aquatic	Fed: None CA: None	Not Present: The project site and/or immediate area does not support suitable habitat
white cuckoo bee	<i>Neolarra alba</i>	Known only from localities in Southern California.	Fed: Endangered CA: None	Unlikely: The project site and/or immediate area does not support suitable habitat
Fish				
arroyo chub	<i>Catostomus Gila orcuttii</i>	Native to streams from Malibu Creek to San Luis Rey River basin. Introduced into streams in Santa Clara, Ventura, Santa Ynez, Mojave and San Diego river basins.	Fed: None CA: None	Not present: The project site and/or immediate area does not support suitable habitat
Amphibians and Reptiles				
western spadefoot	<i>Spea hammondii</i>	Cismontane woodland, Coastal scrub, Valley & foothill grassland, Vernal pool, Wetland	Fed: None CA: SSC	Unlikely: The project site and/or immediate area does not support suitable habitat
southern California legless lizard	<i>Anniella stebbinsi</i>	Broadleaved upland forest, Chaparral, Coastal dunes, Coastal scrub	Fed: None CA: SSC	Unlikely: The project site and/or immediate area does not support suitable habitat

Table 1: Ontario and San Dimas Quadrangles Special Status Species

Common Name	Scientific Name	Habitat	Status	Occurrence Probability
California glossy snake	<i>Arizona elegans occidentalis</i>	Generalist reported from a range of scrub and grassland habitats, often with loose or sandy soils.	Fed: None CA: SSC	Unlikely: The project site and/or immediate area does not support suitable habitat
coastal whiptail	<i>Aspidoscelis tigris stejnegeri</i>	Found in deserts and semi-arid areas with sparse vegetation and open areas. Also found in woodland & riparian areas.	Fed: None CA: SSC	Unlikely: The project site and/or immediate area does not support suitable habitat
red-diamond rattlesnake	<i>Crotalus ruber</i>	Chaparral, woodland, grassland, and desert areas from coastal San Diego County to the eastern slopes of the mountains.	Fed: None CA: SSC	Unlikely: The project site and/or immediate area does not support suitable habitat
Coast horned lizard	<i>Phrynosoma blainvillii</i>	Chaparral, Cismontane woodland, Coastal bluff scrub, Coastal scrub, Desert wash, Pinon & juniper woodlands, Riparian scrub, Riparian woodland, Valley & foothill grassland	Fed: None CA: SSC	Unlikely: The project site and/or immediate area does not support suitable habitat
two-striped gartersnake	<i>Thamnophis hammondi</i>	Coastal California from vicinity of Salinas to northwest Baja California. From sea to about 7,000 ft elevation.	Fed: None CA: SSC	Unlikely: The project site and/or immediate area does not support suitable habitat
Birds				

Table 1: Ontario and San Dimas Quadrangles Special Status Species

Common Name	Scientific Name	Habitat	Status	Occurrence Probability
southern California rufous-crowned sparrow	<i>Aimophila ruficeps canescens</i>	Resident in Southern California coastal sage scrub and sparse mixed chaparral.	Fed: None CA: Watch list	Unlikely: The project site and/or immediate area does not support suitable habitat.
burrowing owl	<i>Athene cunicularia</i>	Open, dry annual or perennial grasslands, deserts, and scrublands characterized by low-growing vegetation	Fed: None CA: SSC	Unlikely: The project site and/or immediate area does not support suitable habitat.
Swainson's hawk	<i>Buteo swainsoni</i>	Breeds in grasslands with scattered trees, juniper-sage flats, riparian areas, savannahs, and agricultural or ranch lands with groves or lines of trees.	Fed: None CA: Threatened	Not present: The project site and/or immediate area does not support suitable habitat
merlin	<i>Falco columbarius</i>	Seacoast, tidal estuaries, open woodlands, savannahs, edges of grasslands and deserts, farms and ranches.	Fed: None CA: Watch List	Unlikely: The project site and/or immediate area does not support suitable habitat
California black rail	<i>Laterallus jamaicensis coturniculus</i>	Inhabits freshwater marshes, wet meadows and shallow margins of saltwater marshes bordering larger bays.	Fed: None CA: Watch List	Not present: The project site and/or immediate area does not support suitable habitat

Table 1: Ontario and San Dimas Quadrangles Special Status Species

Common Name	Scientific Name	Habitat	Status	Occurrence Probability
coastal California gnatcatcher	<i>Polioptila californica californica</i>	Obligate, permanent resident of coastal sage scrub below 2500 ft in Southern California.	Fed: Threatened CA: Fully Protected	Not present: The project site and/or immediate area does not support suitable habitat
yellow warbler	<i>Setophaga petechia</i>	Riparian plant associations in close proximity to water. Also nests in montane shrubbery in open conifer forests in Cascades and Sierra Nevada.	Fed: None CA: Watch list	Not present: The project site and/or immediate area does not support suitable habitat
least Bell's vireo	<i>Vireo bellii pusillus</i>	Summer resident of Southern California in low riparian in vicinity of water or in dry river bottoms; below 2000 ft.	Fed: Endangered CA: Endangered	Not present: The project site and/or immediate area does not support suitable habitat
Mammals				
pallid bat	<i>Antrozous pallidus</i>	Deserts, grasslands, shrublands, woodlands and forests. Most common in open, dry habitats with rocky areas for roosting.	Fed: None CA: SSC	Not present: The project site and/or immediate area does not support suitable habitat
northwestern San Diego pocket mouse	<i>Chaetodipus fallax fallax</i>	Coastal scrub, chaparral, grasslands, sagebrush, etc. in western San Diego County.	Fed: None CA: SSC	Not present: The project site and/or immediate area does not support suitable habitat

Table 1: Ontario and San Dimas Quadrangles Special Status Species

Common Name	Scientific Name	Habitat	Status	Occurrence Probability
San Bernardino kangaroo rat	<i>Dipodomys merriami parvus</i>	Alluvial scrub vegetation on sandy loam substrates characteristic of alluvial fans and flood plains.	Fed: Endangered CA: Candidate Endangered	Not present: The project site and/or immediate area does not support suitable habitat
western mastiff bat	<i>Eumops perotis californicus</i>	Chaparral, Cismontane woodland, Coastal scrub, Valley & foothill grassland	Fed: None CA: SSC	Not present: The project site and/or immediate area does not support suitable habitat.
western yellow bat	<i>Lasiurus xanthinus</i>	Found in valley foothill riparian, desert riparian, desert wash, and palm oasis habitats.	Fed: None CA: SSC	Not present: The project site and/or immediate area does not support suitable habitat
San Diego desert woodrat	<i>Neotoma lepida intermedia</i>	Coastal scrub of Southern California from San Diego County to San Luis Obispo County.	Fed: None CA: SSC	Unlikely: The project site and/or immediate area does not support suitable habitat.
pocketed free-tailed bat	<i>Nyctinomops femorosaccus</i>	Joshua tree woodland, Pinon & juniper woodlands, Riparian scrub, Sonoran desert scrub	Fed: None CA: SSC	Not present: The project site and/or immediate area does not support suitable habitat.

Table 1: Ontario and San Dimas Quadrangles Special Status Species

Common Name	Scientific Name	Habitat	Status	Occurrence Probability
big free-tailed bat	<i>Nyctinomops macrotis</i>	Low-lying arid areas in Southern California.	Fed: None CA: SSC	Not present: The project site and/or immediate area does not support suitable habitat
American badger	<i>Taxidea taxus</i>	Most abundant in drier open stages of most shrub, forest, and herbaceous habitats, with friable soils.	Fed: None CA: SSC	Not present: The project site and/or immediate area does not support suitable habitat

NOT FOR BLD

*Standard and Special Drawings
(Green Pages)*

inserted here

Attachment B

LIST OF STANDARD AND SPECIAL DRAWINGS (GREEN PAGES)

NOTICE TO THE RESIDENTS

Spanish and English

SAN BERNARDINO CONTY STANDARDS:

109 303 303A
TRAFFIC CONTROL PLANS

STANDARD PLANS FOR PUBLIC WORKS CONSTRUCTION

606-4 (3 SHEETS)

CALTRANS STANDARD PLANS 2023

A20A	RSP A20B	A20D	A20C	A24A	A24C
A24E	A24G	ES-5A	ES-5B	ES-13A	A62A
A87A	RS1	RS2	RS4		
T9	T10	T13	H51		

CA MUTCD 2014 REV 4:

FIGURE 2A-2(CA)	FIGURE 2C-13(CA)	FIGURE 3B-102(CA)
FIGURE 6H.02	FIGURE 6H-29	SEC. 6D.01
SEC. 6D.02		



NOTIFICACIÓN A LOS RESIDENTES DE RIVERSIDE DRIVE

El San Bernardino Condado, Departamento de Obras Públicas, a contratado con (Company name) para (type of work) la calle llamada (name of road) en la ciudad de (city). La construcción va a incluir (detailed description of work).

Este trabajo será hecho entre la fecha de (start date) y (end date). Las horas elegidas para hacer este trabajo serán entre las _____ de la mañana y _____ de la tarde de lunes a viernes.

Habrá letreros indicando que “No Habrá Estacionamiento” en la calle y especificando el horario cuando el trabajo será hecho. Durante el tiempo que estaremos trabajando en la calle, la entrada para el público será limitada y por esta razón pedimos lo siguiente:

1. No estacionen sus vehículos en la calle.
2. No permita que corre el agua hacia la calle.
3. No permita que los niños jueguen en la calle.
4. No ponga los botes de basura o cualquier otra basura en la calle.

Lamentamos la inconveniencia que causara este trabajo y les agradecemos por su cooperación y asistencia en el mejoramiento de su calle.

Muchas Gracias.

(Company name)

(Company contact name)

(Company phone number)

Si necesita asistencia favor de hablar al Departamento de Obras Publicas, (909) 387-7920.



NOTICE TO THE RESIDENTS OF RIVERSIDE DRIVE

The County of San Bernardino Department of Public Works has contracted with (Company name) for the (type of work) of (name of road) in the (city) area. The construction shall include (detailed description of work).

This work will be performed between the dates of (start date) and (end date).

Normal working hours will be between the hours of _____ A.M. and _____ P.M. Monday through Friday.

There will be "No Parking Signs" posted on your street indicating the specific dates work will be performed on the street. During the time we are working, access to the public will be limited and we ask the following:

1. Do not park your vehicles on the roadway
2. Do not allow water to run on the roadway
3. Do not allow children to play in the roadway
4. Do not place trash cans or other debris on the roadway

We regret any inconvenience that this work may cause you and we thank you for your cooperation in assisting us in rebuilding your street.

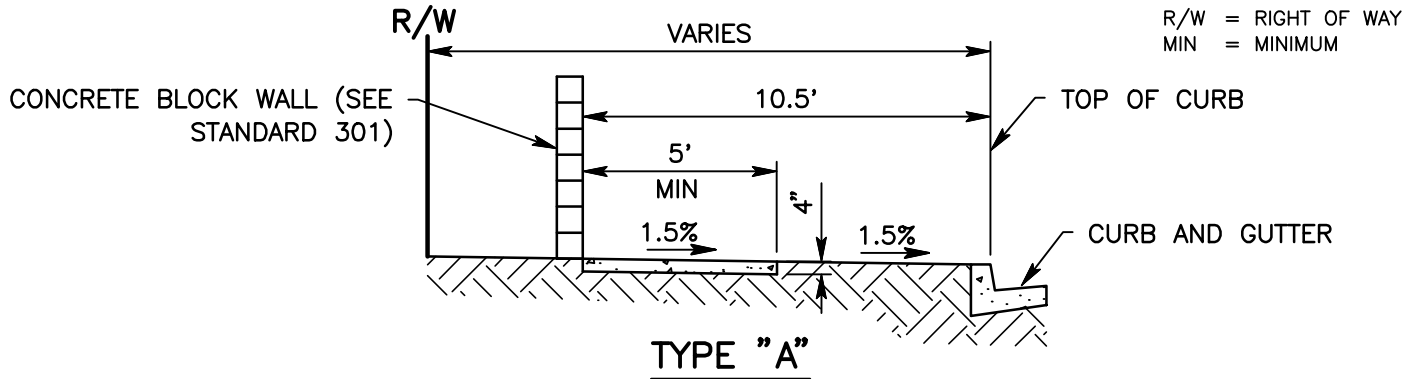
Thank you.

(Company name)

(Company contact name)

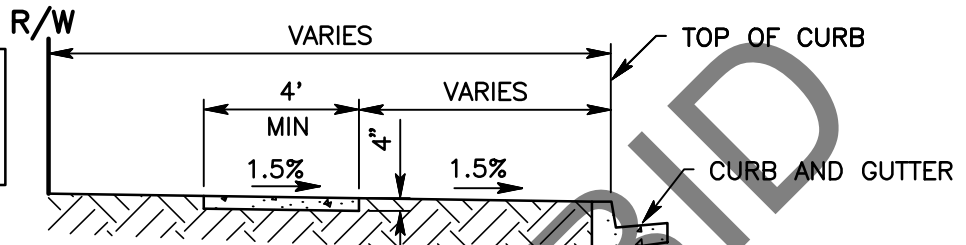
(Company phone number)

If you need further assistance contact the Department of Public Works at (909) 387-7920

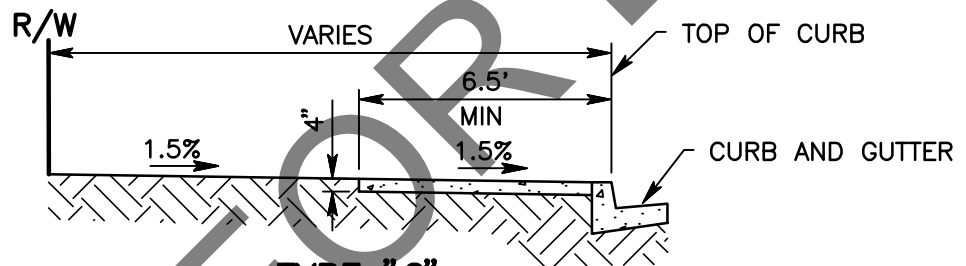


TYPE "A"

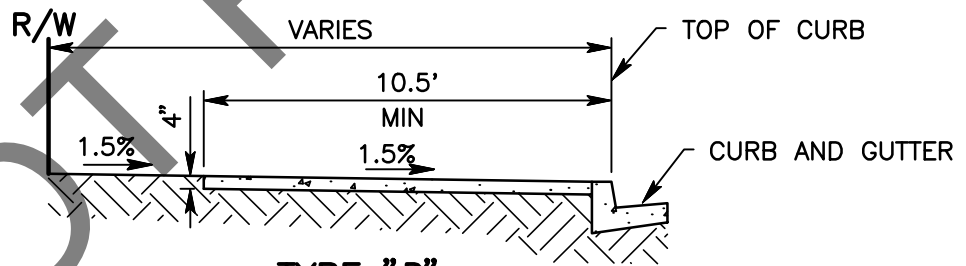
FOR 4' SIDEWALK, PLACE 5'x5' PAD FOR PASSING AT EVERY 200' DISTANCE MAXIMUM.



TYPE "B"



TYPE "C"



TYPE "D"

NOTES:

1. TYPE "C" SIDEWALKS ADJACENT TO CURB SHALL ONLY BE USED ON LOCAL AND COLLECTOR STREETS AND ONLY UPON APPROVAL OF THE TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT.
2. SIDEWALK SHALL BE CONSTRUCTED OF 4" THICK MINOR CONCRETE.
3. WEAKENED PLANE JOINTS SHALL BE CONSTRUCTED ON TEN FEET (10') SPACING.
4. SCORING SIDEWALK WILL BE PERMITTED.
5. IN EXPANSIVE SOIL AREAS, REFER TO SECTION 73 OF THE CALTRANS STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS.

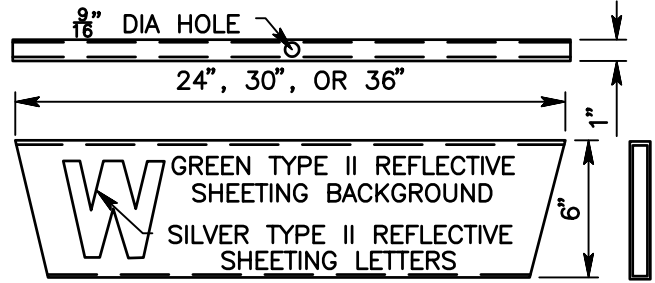
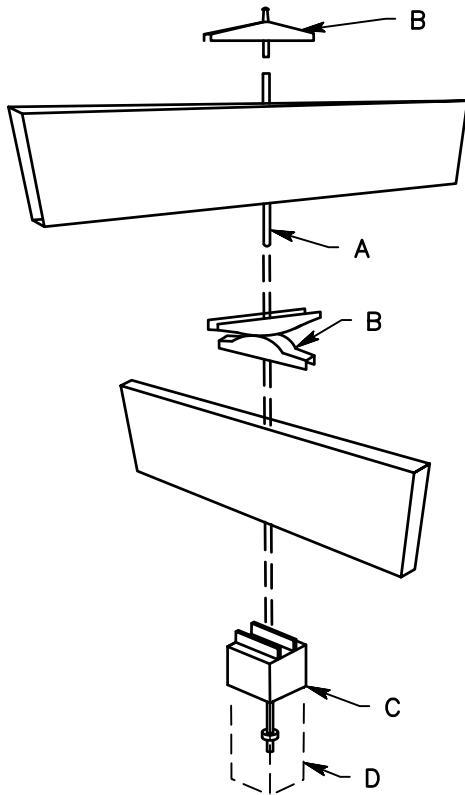


SAN BERNARDINO COUNTY DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS

SIDEWALK

BRENDON P. BIGGS, PE
DIRECTOR OF PUBLIC
WORKS/ROAD
COMMISSIONER

DIA = DIAMETER
 FHWA = FEDERAL HIGHWAY
 ADMINISTRATION



ASSEMBLY

- A $\frac{5}{8}$ " x 15" CADMIUM PLATED CARRIAGE BOLT.
- B ORNAMENTAL TOP SHALL BE 14 GAGE ANODIZED ALUMINUM. CENTER CROSS SADDLE SHALL BE ONE PIECE CAST ANODIZED ALUMINUM.
- C ONE PIECE 2" CAST ANODIZED ALUMINUM POST CAP WITH FOUR $\frac{3}{8}$ " STAINLESS STEEL ALLEN HEAD SET SCREWS.
- D 2" SQUARE STEEL POST 8'-12' LONG INSTALLED WITH A DRIVEN 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ " SQUARE STEEL BREAKAWAY BASE 3' LONG AS PER STANDARD 303B.

DESIGN: EACH FOUR-WAY UNTIL SHALL CONSIST OF TWO DOUBLE FACE SIGNS WITH STREET NAMES MOUNTED AT RIGHT ANGLES WITH CENTER ROD ASSEMBLY.

BRACKET ASSEMBLY: THE POST CAP, ORNAMENT, AND CENTER ROD ASSEMBLY SHALL BE MADE TO MOUNT ON 2" SQUARE GALVANIZED POST. THE CENTER ROD SHALL BE A $\frac{5}{8}$ " CADMIUM PLATED CARRIAGE BOLT. HEAD OF BOLT SHALL FORM TOP OF ORNAMENT. BOLT SHALL EXTEND THROUGH SIGNS AND FASTEN WITH NUT INSIDE OF POST CAP. POST CAP SHALL BE DEEPLY GROOVED TO SECURELY HOLD SIGN FROM TWISTING AND SHALL BE SECURED TO THE PIPE WITH THREE $\frac{3}{8}$ " STAINLESS STEEL ALLEN HEAD SET SCREWS.

MATERIAL: SIGN SHALL BE GREEN ANODIZED ALUMINUM EXTRUSION OF 6063T - 4 ALLOY MATERIAL. ALL ANODIZING SHALL CONFORM WITH ALUMILITE SPECIFICATIONS #215 - R1.

FINISH: SIGN FACES SHALL BE FHWA TYPE II REFLECTIVE SHEETING. THE TRANSPARENT SCREEN PROCESS COLOR SHALL BE AS RECOMMENDED BY THE REFLECTIVE SHEETING MANUFACTURER. APPLICATION OF THE REFLECTIVE SHEETING TO THE SIGN SHALL BE BY METHODS AS APPROVED BY THE REFLECTIVE SHEETING MANUFACTURER.

LETTERING: STREET NAMES SHALL BE 4" HIGH. EACH NAME SHALL BE INDIVIDUALLY LAID OUT TO FIT EITHER THE 24" OR 30" SPACE. THE LETTERS SHALL BE OF THE ROUNDED TYPE STYLE CONFORMING WITH THE STANDARD ALPHABET FOR HIGHWAY SIGNS DESIGNED BY THE U.S. PUBLIC ROADS ADMINISTRATION. LETTERS SHALL BE FHWA TYPE II REFLECTIVE SHEETING.



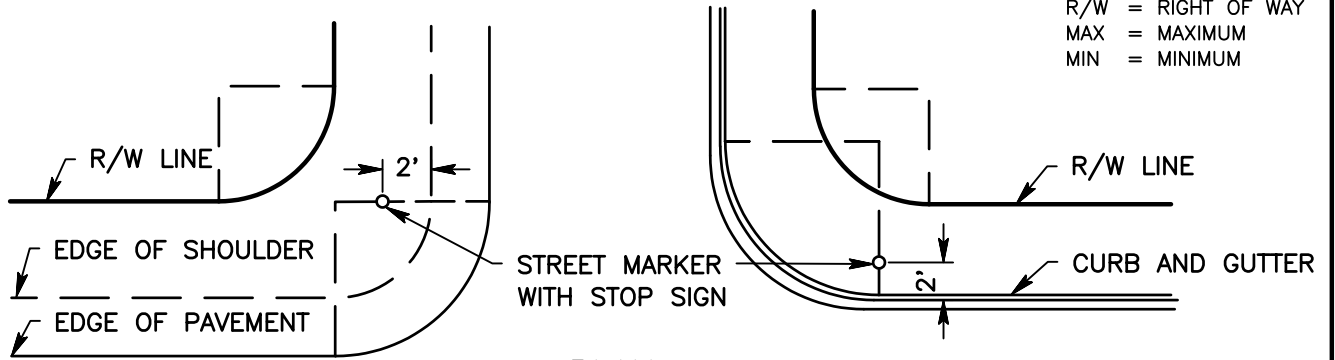
SAN BERNARDINO COUNTY DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS

STREET MARKER

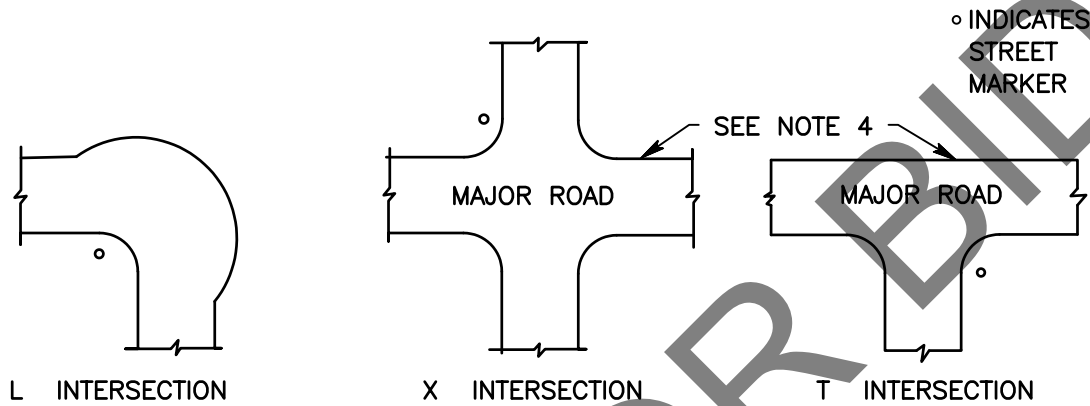
BRENDON P. BIGGS, PE
 DIRECTOR OF PUBLIC
 WORKS/ROAD
 COMMISSIONER

303

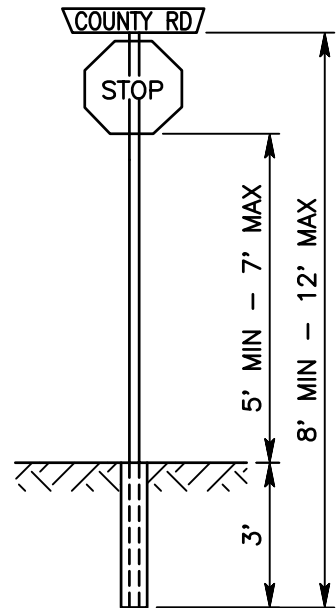
R/W = RIGHT OF WAY
 MAX = MAXIMUM
 MIN = MINIMUM



PLAN



TYPICAL LOCATION



ELEVATION

NOTES:

1. MARKER TO BE SET ON COUNTY RIGHT OF WAY.
2. LOCATION OF MARKER SHOWN IS APPROXIMATE.
3. MARKERS TO BE VISIBLE FOR A DISTANCE OF 150 FEET.
4. IF EITHER ROAD IS DIVIDED INTO 4 LANES OR MORE (MAJOR ROAD), ADDITIONAL MARKERS WILL BE REQUIRED.
5. STREET MARKERS LOCATED AT MAJOR ROADS WILL BE MOUNTED ON 12 FOOT POSTS TO ACCOMMODATE A STOP SIGN.



SAN BERNARDINO COUNTY DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS

**STREET MARKER
 (TYPICAL LOCATION)**

BRENDON P. BIGGS, PE
 DIRECTOR OF PUBLIC
 WORKS/ROAD
 COMMISSIONER

303A

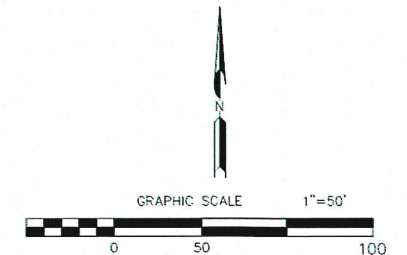
H15237- RIVERSIDE DRIVE



NOTES:

1. ALL SIGNS SHALL CONFORM TO THE CURRENT CALIFORNIA MANUAL ON UNIFORM TRAFFIC CONTROL DEVICES (CA MUTCD).
2. SIGN SPACING TO BE ADJUSTED BASED ON FIELD CONDITIONS.
3. TRAFFIC CONTROL ON RIVERSIDE DRIVE SHALL BE PER CALTRANS 2023 STD PLAN T9 & T11.
4. WORKING HOURS FOR CONSTRUCTION ON RIVERSIDE DRIVE SHALL BE LIMITED TO HOURS BETWEEN 7:00 AM TO 4:00 PM MONDAY TO FRIDAY , NO WORKS SHALL BE ALLOWED AT ANYTIME SATURDAY , SUNDAY , AND LEGAL HOLIDAYS .
5. NO WORK AT SR-71 , ALL LANES SHALL REMAIN OPEN AT ALL TIMES .
6. ADDITIONAL FLAGGERS MAY BE REQUIRED WHEN ROAD WORK IS NEAR THE INTERSECTION OF SR-71 FWY , CONTRACTOR SHALL SUBMIT TRAFFIC CONTROL TO THE ENGINEER FOR APPROVAL .
7. CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE A MINIMUM OF ONE 11-FOOT LANE FOR THE EACH DIRECTION OF TRAVEL .
8. CONTRACTOR SHALL SUBMIT TRAFFIC CONTROL FOR TURNING LANE CLOSURE ON S TOWNE AVE .

PERMIT NO: 08-24-N-MC-0570



	SAN BERNARDINO COUNTY DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS	
	RIVERSIDE DRIVE WIDENING AND STRIPING MODIFICATION PROJECT ADVANCE WARNING SIGNS W.O.H15237	TRAFFIC DIVISION
	APPROVED BY SUPERVISING ENGINEER: LEI LI, P.E.	SCALE : 1"=50' SHEET : 1 OF 3
	AREA : CHINO HILLS	CHECKED BY: IG DATE: 5/14/2024

Dist	COUNTY	ROUTE	POST MILES TOTAL PROJECT	SHEET NO.	TOTAL SHEETS

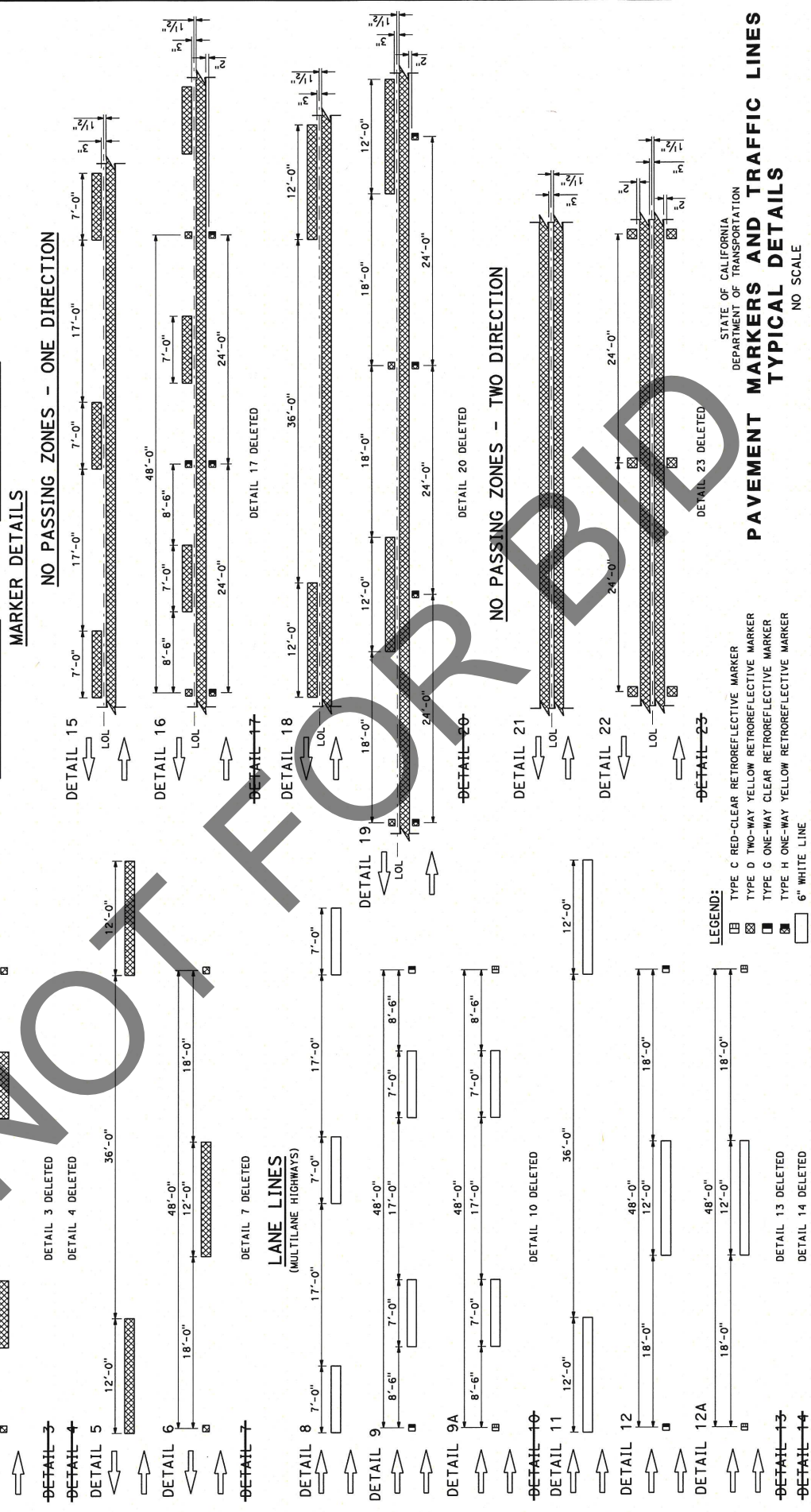
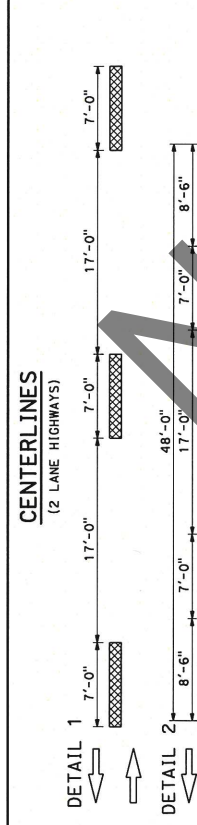
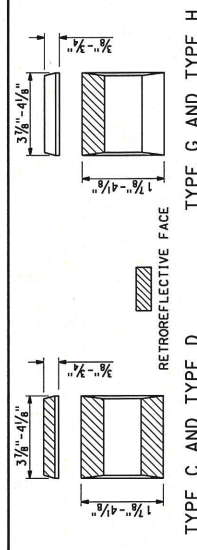
REGISTERED CIVIL ENGINEER

MOY 1, 2023

PLANS APPROVAL DATE

THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA OR ITS OFFICERS SHALL NOT BE HELD RESPONSIBLE FOR THE ACCURACY OR COMPLETENESS OF ANY INFORMATION SET FORTH ON THIS PLAN SHEET.

REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
VIN MORA
CIVIL
No. 51124
STATE OF CALIFORNIA



- LEGEND:**
- TYPE C RED-CLEAR RETROREFLECTIVE MARKER
 - TYPE D TWO-WAY YELLOW RETROREFLECTIVE MARKER
 - TYPE G ONE-WAY CLEAR RETROREFLECTIVE MARKER
 - TYPE H ONE-WAY YELLOW RETROREFLECTIVE MARKER
 - 6" WHITE LINE
 - 6" YELLOW LINE

STATE OF CALIFORNIA
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

PAVEMENT MARKERS AND TRAFFIC LINES

TYPICAL DETAILS

NO SCALE

A20A

© 2024 California Department of Transportation
All Rights Reserved

DIST	COUNTY	ROUTE	POST MILES	SHEET TOTAL	TOTAL SHEETS

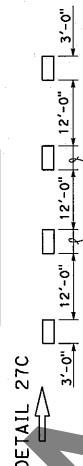
REGISTERED CIVIL ENGINEER
 JORDAN R. 2024
 PLANS APPROVAL DATE
 THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA OR ITS OFFICERS OR AGENTS SHALL NOT BE RESPONSIBLE FOR COPIES OF THIS PLAN SHEET.

TO ACCOMPANY PLANS DATED

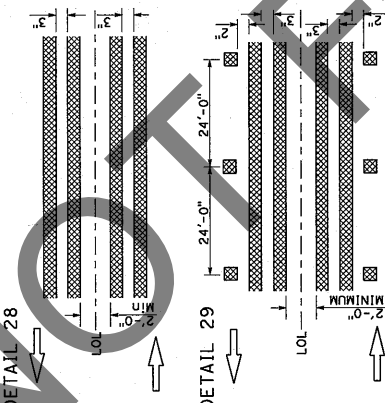
INTERSECTION TREATMENTS

- LEGEND:**
- TYPE D TWO-WAY YELLOW RETROREFLECTIVE MARKER
 - TYPE H ONE-WAY YELLOW RETROREFLECTIVE MARKER
 - TYPE RY RED-YELLOW RETROREFLECTIVE MARKER
 - 6" WHITE LINE
 - 6" YELLOW LINE

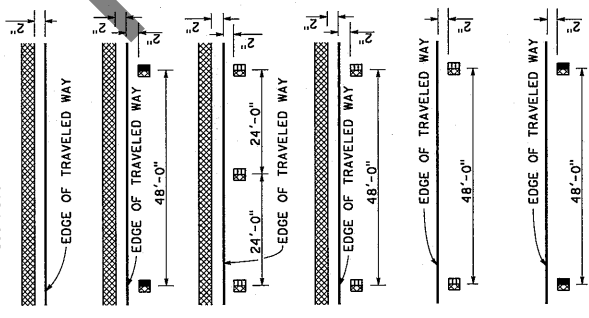
RIGHT EDGE LINE EXTENSION THROUGH INTERSECTIONS



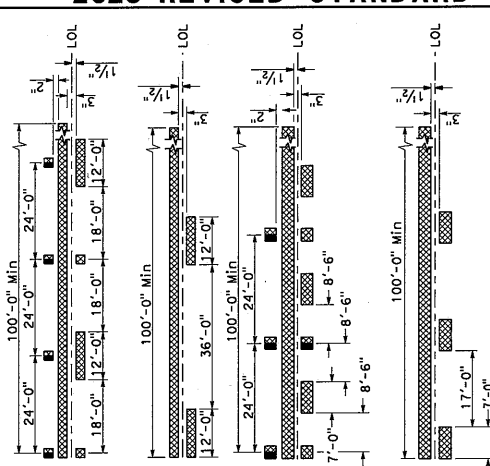
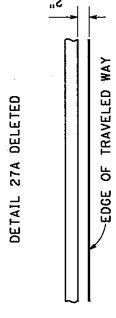
MEDIAN ISLANDS



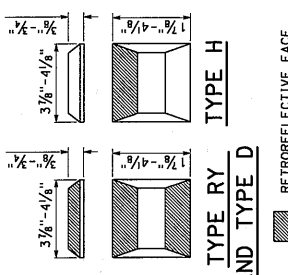
LEFT EDGE LINES
(DIVIDED HIGHWAYS)
See Note



RIGHT EDGE LINES



MARKER DETAILS



PAVEMENT MARKERS AND TRAFFIC LINES TYPICAL DETAILS

STATE OF CALIFORNIA
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

NO SCALE

RSP A20B DATED JANUARY 22, 2024 SUPERSEDES STANDARD PLAN A20B DATED MAY 1, 2023 - PAGE 13 OF THE STANDARD PLANS BOOK DATED 2023.

REVISED STANDARD PLAN RSP A20B

LEFT EDGE LINES NOTE:
On freeways use traffic stripe details with Type RY markers.